

**ICPSR**  
Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research

---

Survey of Victimization and Attitudes  
Towards Crime and Law Enforcement in  
Boston and Chicago, 1966

---

*CR-Seat*  
*9-25-89 MPR*

117751

Albert J. Reiss, Jr.

ICPSR 9085

117751

SURVEY OF VICTIMIZATION AND ATTITUDES TOWARDS CRIME AND  
LAW ENFORCEMENT IN BOSTON AND CHICAGO, 1966

(ICPSR 9085)

Albert J. Reiss, Jr.

117751

U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material in microfiche only has been granted by

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political & Social Research

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

First ICPSR Edition  
Spring, 1989

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION, ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE  
AND DATA DISCLAIMER

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. In order to get such source acknowledgment listed in social science bibliographic utilities, it is necessary to present them in the form of a footnote or a reference. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. SURVEY OF VICTIMIZATION AND ATTITUDES TOWARDS CRIME AND LAW ENFORCEMENT IN BOSTON AND CHICAGO, 1966 [computer file]. Ann Arbor, MI: Albert J. Reiss, Jr., 1966 [producer]. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, 1989 [distributor].

The ICPSR Council also urges all users of ICPSR data to follow some adaptation of the following assistance/disclaimer statement, with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for SURVEY OF VICTIMIZATION AND ATTITUDES TOWARDS CRIME AND LAW ENFORCEMENT IN BOSTON AND CHICAGO, 1966 were originally collected and prepared by Albert J. Reiss, Jr. Neither the collectors of the original data nor the Consortium bears any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of ICPSR data resources is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

Albert J. Reiss, Jr.

SURVEY OF VICTIMIZATION AND ATTITUDES TOWARDS CRIME AND LAW ENFORCEMENT IN  
BOSTON AND CHICAGO, 1966 (ICPSR 9085)

**SUMMARY:** This data collection was designed to explore attitudes toward crime and the police and to examine factors related to criminal victimization and the reporting of crime incidents to the police. It combines a victimization survey with data on citizens' attitudes toward crime and the police and information on behavior in response to crime or the threat of crime. Variables provide information about neighborhood characteristics, individual demographic attributes (e.g. age, race, gender, education, income, religion, marital status), perceptions of crime, social environment, the criminal justice system, experiences with the police, criminal victimization experiences, protective measures taken, victim-offender relationship, characteristics of the crime incident, police response to crime reports, and victim perceptions of and satisfaction with police response. CLASS IV

**UNIVERSE:** The adult population (any household member 18 years or older) in major metropolitan areas of the United States.

**SAMPLING:** Precincts were selected to represent high and low income populations living in high crime areas. Within areas, probability samples were drawn. The sites selected were Boston, MA (Dorchester and Roxbury precincts) and Chicago, IL (Fillmore and Town Hall precincts).

**NOTE:** While OSIRIS dictionaries providing variable locations and abbreviated variable labels accompany both files in this collection, only Part 1, Contact Data, is documented by a codebook. The only additional documentation available for Part 2, the Resident Data file, is a facsimile of the original coding form. There is, however, considerable overlap between the two parts data, and the Contact Data codebook can be used for Resident data also. Many of the variables were originally coded as OSIRIS "multiple response" variables. When a program such as SPSS translates the OSIRIS dictionary, it converts the multiple categories into variables, thus expanding the total number of variables in the data set. The number of variables SPSS reports for this data set is given below. These data are part of a larger study entitled "Field Surveys III: Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas." ICPSR distributes two related data collections: PATTERNS OF BEHAVIOR IN POLICE AND CITIZEN TRANSACTIONS: BOSTON, CHICAGO, AND WASHINGTON, DC, 1966 (ICPSR 9086), and ATTITUDES AND PERCEPTIONS OF POLICE OFFICERS IN BOSTON, CHICAGO, AND WASHINGTON, DC, 1966 (ICPSR 9087).

**EXTENT OF COLLECTION:** 2 data files + OSIRIS dictionaries

**DATA FORMAT:** Logical Record Length

Part 1: Contact Data  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 343  
Variables: 1,836  
Record Length: 1,925  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 2: Resident Data  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 1,469  
Variables: 1,469  
Record Length: 1,986  
Records Per Case: 1

**RELATED PUBLICATIONS:**

Reiss, A.J., Jr. (ed.). "Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas." U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE FIELD SURVEY III, VOL. I, SECTION I. Washington, DC:

United States Government Printing Office, 1967.

Reiss, A.J., Jr. (ed.). "Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas." U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE FIELD SURVEY III, VOL. I, SECTION II. Washington, DC: United States Government Printing Office, 1967.

## **ABSTRACT**

**Albert J. Reiss, Jr.**

**Survey of Victimization and Attitudes Toward Crime and Law Enforcement:  
Boston and Chicago, 1966**

**Center for Research on Social Organization, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor**

**OLEA-006**

### **Purpose of the Study**

The study was designed to explore attitudes toward crime and the police, and to determine factors related to criminal victimization and the reporting of crime incidents to the police.

### **Methodology**

#### *Sources of information:*

Detailed personal interviews conducted by the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan. Respondents were asked to recall the number and type of crime experiences in the previous year (July 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966) on a "screener" interview. Those who answered positively to the screener questions were administered an "incident form" to gain more detailed information about each victimization experience.

#### *Sample:*

Precincts were purposively selected to represent high and low income populations living in high crime areas. The sites selected were: (1) Boston, MA (precincts - Dorchester and Roxbury); (2) Chicago, IL - (precincts - Fillmore and Town Hall). Within areas, probability samples were drawn. The universe consisted of the adult population (any household member 18 years or older) in each police precinct.

#### *Dates of data collection:*

July-October, 1966

### **Summary of Contents**

#### *Special characteristics of the study:*

This data set is part of the larger study entitled "Field Surveys III: Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas" that was done for the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice. This study along with other field surveys done at the same time were influential in the development of the National Crime Survey. This particular study combines a victimization survey with citizen attitudes/perceptions of crime and the police, and questions about their behavior in response to crime or the threat of crime.

### *Description of the variables:*

Variables contain information about neighborhood characteristics, individual attributes (e.g. age, race, gender, education, income, religion, marital status), perceptions of crime, social environment, and the criminal justice system, experiences with the police, criminal victimization experiences, protective measures taken, victim-offender relationship, characteristics of the crime incident, police response to crime reports, and victim perceptions of and satisfaction with police response.

### *Unit of observation:*

Household (as reported by a "household respondent")

### **Geographic Coverage**

Boston, MA (Dorchester and Roxbury precincts) and Chicago, IL (Fillmore and Town Hall precincts)

### **File Structure**

Data files:*	2 files - Resident and Contact
Unit:	household
Variables:**	Resident: 1702 (495) Contact: 1836 (377)
Cases:	Resident: 1469 Contact: 343

\* Only one of the two files (CONTACT) has a codebook. Other than Osiris dictionaries (which provide variable locations and abbreviated variable labels), the only documentation available for the RESIDENT file is a facsimile of the original coding form. There is, however, considerable overlap between the CONTACT and RESIDENT files (in terms of the variables available). It may therefore be possible to use the CONTACT codebook to analyze much of the RESIDENT data.

\*\* Many of the variables were originally coded as Osiris "multiple response" variables. When a program such as SPSSX translates the Osiris dictionary, it converts the multiple response categories into variables, thus expanding the total number of variables in the data set. The number of variables SPSSX reports for this data set is given (Osiris totals are in parentheses).

### **Reports and Publications:**

Reiss, A.J., Jr. (1967). Measurement of the nature and amount of crime. In Albert J. Reiss, Jr. (Ed.), *Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas*, (U.S. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice Field Survey III, Vol. I, Section I). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Reiss, A.J., Jr. (1967). Public perceptions and recollections about crime, law enforcement, and criminal justice. In Albert J. Reiss, Jr. (Ed.), *Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas*, (U.S. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice Field Survey III, Vol. I, Section II). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

A STUDY OF CRIME AGAINST RESIDENTS (CONTACTS) OF  
METROPOLITAN AREAS

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
101-103		1	<u>Study Number (947)</u>
104-105			<u>Deck Number</u>
106		2	<u>PSU and Precinct/District</u>  CODER: Copy this number from the <u>second</u> digit or the sample book number -- the number in the upper right corner of the interview.
107-110		3	<u>Interview Number</u>  CODER: Copy this number from the number penciled in BLUE on the face sheet. (The first digit is the study type.)
111		4	<u>Form of Schedule</u>  1. Form A -cream cover 2. Form B - gray cover 3. "Old" or "first" form - white cover 4. Yellow form (code '5' if concerned partly or entirely with business) 5. Yellow form - interview concerns place of business

If '1'  
code '9'  
in cols.  
69-72

If '4'  
code '9'  
in cols.  
49-68

If '5'  
code '9'  
in cols.  
49-68



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
--------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------

(112-114)

4. Date of interview \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If date is N.A. check cover sheet in Field Office. If still N.A. code date received in Field minus 2 days.

112

5

Month

60  
10  
68  
108  
97

1. November  
2. December  
8. August  
9. September  
0. October

113-114

6

Date

9  
10  
7  
4  
7  
5  
10  
11  
7  
12  
3  
10  
9  
12  
9  
2  
15  
17  
17  
16  
5  
12  
12  
14  
12  
19  
11  
6  
22  
23  
15

1. 1st  
2. 2nd  
3. 3rd  
4. 4th  
5. 5th  
6. 6th  
7. 7th  
8. 8th  
9. 9th  
10. 10th  
11. 11th  
12. 12th  
13. 13th  
14. 14th  
15. 15th  
16. 16th  
17. 17th  
18. 18th  
19. 19th  
20. 20th  
21. 21st  
22. 22nd  
23. 23rd  
24. 24th  
25. 25th  
26. 26th  
27. 27th  
28. 28th  
29. 29th  
30. 30th  
31. 31st  
99. N.A.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
115		7	5. Length of interview_____
	8		0. 44 minutes or less (1/2 hour)
	36		1. 45 to 59 minutes
	50		2. 60 to 74 minutes (1 hour)
	53		3. 75 to 89 minutes
	89		4. 90 to 119 minutes (1 1/2 hours)
	64		5. 120 to 149 minutes (2 hours)
	18		6. 150 to 179 minutes (2 1/2 hours)
	15		7. 180 to 239 minutes (3 hours)
	2		8. 240 or more minutes (4 hours or more)
	8		9. N.A.
116		8	Q1. About how long have you lived at this address?
			CODER: Code when R moved to this address. Refer to date of interview if R moved less than 2 years ago to check whether it should be coded '1' or '2'. Round to odd.
			R moved to address:
			1. After January 1, 1965
			2. 1 1/2 to 2 years ago
			3. 3 to 5 years ago
			4. 6 to 10 years ago
			5. 11 to 15 years ago
			6. 16 to 20 years ago
			7. 21 years or more
			9. N.A.
			(FORMS A & B)
117		9	Q2. Just before you moved here to this address, where did you live, in (Washington/Chicago/Boston) at some other address or in another city?
			(OLD FORM)
			Q2b. Was that in the city or the subrubs?

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
117, CONT.			
If '2,3,4,5,6, or 9' code '0' in cols. 18-20	258		1. City of interview - i.e., Boston or Chicago
	5		2. Metropolitan Boston or Chicago but outside city, i.e., in suburbs (Dorchester and Roxbury are Boston)
	2		3. Other of ten largest cities in U.S. (N.Y., L.A., Chicago [for Boston R's only], Philadelphia, Cleveland, Detroit, Baltimore, Houston, St. Louis, Washington)
	10		4. Other large city in one of 1960 SMSA's (large city is any city of 50,000 or more pop. or suburb of such city. Check almanac and map)
	16		5. Smaller town or rural place
	9		9. N.A., D.K.
	43		0. Inap., coded '6' or '7' in col. 15
118		10	Q2a. What was your address? _____
CODER: Code whether previous address is in R's present police district pre-coded in green near Q2a.			
If '9' code '9' in cols. 21-23	108		1. Previous address <u>is</u> in district
	119		5. Previous address <u>not</u> in district; R's previous address was in another city
	30		9. N.A.
	86		0. Inap., coded '6' or '7' in col. 15 or '2-6' or '9' in col. 17
119		11	Q2b. Was that in the city or in the suburbs? _____
	248		1. City
	6		2. Suburbs
	4		9. N.A., D.K.
	85		0. Inap., coded '6' or '7' in col. 16 or '2-6' or '9' in col. 17

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
120		12	Q3. For how long did you live there?
<hr/>			
			CODER: If range is given take the mid-point. If 1/2 round to nearest odd number.
64			1. 1 year or less
44			2. 2 years
72			3. 3-5 years
45			4. 6-10 years
13			5. 11-15 years
13			6. 16 or more years
6			9. N.A., D.K.
86			0. Inap., coded '6' or '7' in col. 16 or '2-6' in col. 17
122-123		14	Q3a. Month R moved to present district.
<hr/>			
			NOTE: See explanation to col. 21.
285			00. Before January 1, 1965; Inap., coded '3-7' in col. 21
1			01. January, 1965
2			02. February, 1965
3			03. March, 1965
			04. April, 1965
1			05. May, 1965
2			06. June, 1965
4			07. July, 1965
5			08. August, 1965
5			09. September, 1965
3			10. October, 1965
2			11. November, 1965
3			12. December, 1965
6			13. January, 1966
1			14. February, 1966
3			15. March, 1966
4			16. April, 1966
6			17. May, 1966
4			18. June, 1966
1			19. July, 1966
1			20. August, 1966
			21. September, 1966
			22. October, 1966
			23. November, 1966
1			91. Month N.A. but in 1965

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
122-123, CONT.			92. Month N.A. but in 1966 93. Month N.A. but since January, 1965 99. N.A. (month and year)
124		15	Q4. Since 1950, what is the longest time you lived at any one address? <hr/> 1. One year or less 2. 2 years 3. 3-5 years 4. 6-10 years 5. 11-15 years 6. 16 or more years 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., lived at present address 15 or more years, coded '6' or '7' in col. 16
125		16	Q5. If you think back to about 1950, since that time, what city did you live in most of the time? Q5b. (Q5a) Was that in the city or in the suburbs? <hr/> 1. In the city of interview - Boston or Chicago 2. Metropolitan Boston or Chicago but outside city, i.e., in suburbs 3. Other of ten largest cities in U.S. (N.Y., L.A., Chicago, [for Boston R's only], Philadelphia, Houston, St. Louis, Washington) 4. Other large city - in one of 1960 SMSA's 5. Smaller town or rural place 6. Outside continental U.S. 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., 15 years or more at present address, coded '6' or '7' in col. 16

If '3,4,5,6, or 9' code '0' in col. 26

217  
4  
7  
14  
42  
6  
10  
43

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
126		17	Q5b. (Q5a) Was that in the city or the suburbs?
	212 9		1. City
			2. Suburbs
	122		9. N.A., D.K.
			0. Inap., 15 years or more at present address, coded '6' or '7' in col. 16
127		18	Q6. On the whole do you like living in this neighborhood or not?
	202 138 1		1. YES, like
			2. NO
			3. "In between", "half and half", like in some ways and not in others - (No box checked or both boxes checked; only use with no boxes checked if there are both positive and negative comments following)
	2		9. N.A., D.K.
			Q6a. What are the main things you especially like about living here?
			Q6d. Are there any things you do like? (Also look at Q6b and Q6c for contradictory statements.)
			CODER: Code two "like" reasons in priority order.
128		19	Q6a,6d. First Response
129		20	Q6a,6d. Second Response
128,129		21	Q6a,6d. Multiple Response

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
128,129,, CONT.			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">PRIORITY CODE</div>	3		1. <u>Free from crime, delinquent gangs</u>
			2. <u>Free from disorderly, rowdy behavior: no drunks or bums, or noisy teenagers, kids hanging around</u>
	1		3. <u>"Safe" neighborhood: not otherwise elaborated upon</u>
	22		4. <u>Respectable neighborhood: nice neighbors, nice people, good class of people, high class, absence of lower class, colored, Negroes, other low prestige groups</u>
	31		5. <u>Quiet neighborhood: not otherwise elaborated upon</u>
	3		6. <u>Adequately or well-policed neighborhood</u>
	1		7. OTHER crime related mentions - MAKE CARD
	236		8. OTHER non-crime related mentions, convenience or nice neighborhood, aesthetic factors, e.g., close to schools, <u>rent is low</u> , clear, attractive, friendly people, etc.
	27		9. D.K., N.A., include non-neighborhood reference, e.g., own house or apartment is nice
	362		0. <u>Inap., no second mention, nothing R likes about neighborhood</u>
			Q6c. What are the main things you don't like about living around here?
			Q6b. Are there any things you don't like? (See also Q6a and Q6d for contradictory statements.)

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

CODER: Code two "dislike" reasons in priority order.

130

22

Q6c,6b. First Response

131

23

Q6c,6b. Second Response

130,131

24

Q6c,6b. Multiple Response

PRIORITY  
CODE

50

1. Lot of crime: afraid of crime; deviants; delinquents, gangs, addicts here

59

2. Neighborhood is disorderly: rowdy, drunks and bums around here; bad boys, boys cause trouble, not gangs

13

3. Unsafe: not otherwise elaborated upon

36

4. Reference to existence of or invasion or moving in of ethnic, class, racial or religious groups

44

5. Slummy conditions: houses and buildings in poor maintenance, deterioration of neighborhood, over-crowded

2

6. Disreputable behavior goes on: prostitution, gambling, etc.

9

7. OTHER crime related mentions - MAKE CARD

84

8. OTHER non-crime related mentions; lack of convenience or aesthetic factors; e.g., no schools, no shopping centers, ugly, dirty, people unfriendly, traffic, congestion, noisy

19

9. N.A., D.K.

370

0. Inap., no second mention, nothing R likes about neighborhood



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
132		25	Q7. Compared to other neighborhoods, do things go on here that might give this neighborhood a bad name?
<div>           If '2'            or '9'            code            '0' in            cols.            33-34         </div>	181		1. YES
	153		2. NO
	9		9. N.A., D.K.
133		26	Q7a. What kinds of things may give this neighborhood a bad name? (Look for worst thing)
	91		1. <u>Crime, vandalism, deviants, delinquents, gangs</u>
	60		2. <u>"Low class" or "not respectable" inhabitants or behavior: gambling, drunkenness, loitering, promiscuity, slovenliness, etc.; trucks, cars speeding - general undesirability</u>
	6		3. <u>"Slummy" conditions: poorly maintained structures, overcrowded dwellings, littered streets or yards, etc.</u>
	10		4. <u>1 and either or both 2 and 3</u>
	2		5. <u>Both 2 and 3 but not 1</u>
<div>           '8' is            LOW            PRIORITY         </div>	8		8. OTHER : Code only if none of the above apply to any part of the answer
	2		9. N.A., D.K.
164			0. <u>Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 32</u>

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
134		27	Q7b. What do you think can be done about it?
	67		1. Action involving policing or administering of justice; use of justice system; social control
	12		2. Other governmental action -welfare, jobs, etc.
	35		3. Action by private citizens or groups
	19		5. Nothing can be done about it
	10		8. OTHER - action mentioned but not groups
	36		9. N.A., can't think of anything; don't know what can be done; means not ascertained
164			0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 32
135		28	Q8. Are the people in this neighborhood quiet or are some pretty noisy and disturb the neighborhood?
	181		1. Quiet
	159		2. Some noisy
	3		9. D.K., N.A.
136		29	Q9. Would you say that the people living in this neighborhood keep out of trouble with the law, or are there some who regularly get in trouble with the law?
	190		1. Keep out of trouble
	121		2. Some get in trouble
	32		9. N.A., D.K.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
137		30	Q10. Have you ever had to call the police about anyone in this neighborhood?
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">                     If '2' or '9' code '0' in col.38                 </div>	175		1. YES
	168		2. NO
			9. N.A., D.K.
138		31	Q10a. When was the last time you called them about someone in the neighborhood?
	117		1. July 1, 1967 to present
	33		2. April - June, 1967
	5		3. January - March, 1967
	8		4. July - December, 1966
	1		5. January - June, 1966
	4		6. 1965
	4		7. 1963-1964
			8. Before 1963
			9. N.A., D.K.
	168		0. Inap., coded '5', '8' or '9' in col. 37
139		32	Q10b. What was that about? (Code most serious if two responses.)
	26		1. <u>R or R's household victimized:</u> involving <u>physical</u> harm or threatened harm or attempted physical harm
	58		2. <u>R or R's household victimized:</u> involving loss of <u>property</u> or attempt or threat of loss of property, not involving physical harm
	33		3. <u>Annoyance or disturbance:</u> involving, directed at R or R's household

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
139, CONT.			
	44		4. <u>Annoyance to or disturbance:</u> in neighborhood; <u>not involving</u> or directed at T or R's household
	2		5. <u>Reporting a public hazard;</u> e.g., open manhole
	3		6. <u>Public nuisance:</u> car parked in middle of street, sprinkler or burning violation
	4		7. <u>Reporting other crime:</u> observed a robbery or burglary
	3		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	5		9. N.A., D.K.
168			0. <u>Inap.</u> , coded '5', '8' or '9' in col. 37
140		33	Q10b. Is this incident the same as others reported at other places in the schedule?
	96		2. YES, same as an incident for which an incident form was completed
			3. YES, same as in Q24a, serious injury to relative or friend
			4. YES, same as in Q25a, thought was a crime
			5. YES, same as in Q31, a witness
			6. YES, same as in Q35, defendant
			7. YES, same as in Q66b, last time R talked to a policeman about something official
	1		8. YES, same as reported in 2 or more other places
	2		9. N.A.
244			0. NO, no other mention of this incident

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
141		34	Q11. When you think about the chances of getting robbed, threatened, beaten up, or anything of that sort, would you say your neighborhood is:
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '1' code '0' in col.42         </div>	55		
	186		
	58		
	29		
	13		
	2		
			<hr/> 1. Very safe as compared to other neighborhoods in town 2. About average 3. Less safe than most 4. One of the worst in town 8. D.K., Do not read 9. N.A.
142		35	Q11a. Is there so much trouble in this neighborhood that you would like to move away from here if you could?
	99		
	174		
	3		
	11		
	56		
			<hr/> 1. YES 2. NO 3. OTHER -- MAKE CARD 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 41
143		36	Q12. How about crimes happening in your neighborhood -- would you say that they are committed mostly by the people who live here in this neighborhood or mostly by outsiders?
	69		
	33		
	151		
	88		
	2		
			<hr/> 1. People who live here 2. Half and Half 3. Outsiders 8. D.K. who commits them 9. N.A., R says no crimes in neighborhood

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
(144-148)			Q13. What types of people do you think they (the people who commit crimes) might be?
144		37	<u>Mention of Race or Minority Ethnic Groups</u>
	26		1. Negroes, not specified type of Negro Specific type or group of Negroes, e.g., Negroes from South or low-income Negroes
GEOMETRIC CODE	4		2. Whites
	4		3. 1 + 2
	9		4. Other minority group mentioned
	2		5. 1 + 4
	0		6. 4 + 2
	1		7. 4 + 2 + 1
	266		8. No mention of race or minority groups; deny that race is a factor
	31		9. N.A.
145		38	<u>Mention of Age- Types</u>
	76		0. Young people, other or not otherwise specified
GEOMETRIC CODE	8		1. Drop-outs, unemployed young men
	9		2. Street gangs, delinquents
	1		3. 1 + 2
	77		4. Teenagers
	3		5. 4 + 1
	3		6. 4 + 2
			7. 4 + 2 + 1
	136		8. No mention of young people
	30		9. N.A.
146		39	<u>Mention of Drunks, Addicts, Unemployed Categories</u>
	17		1. Drunks, bums, etc.
GEOMETRIC CODE	7		2. Addicts
	9		3. 2 + 1
	48		4. Unemployed, "lower class", "poor people"
	6		5. 4 + 1

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
146, CONT.			
	3		6. 4 + 2
	1		7. 4 + 2 + 1
	221		8. No mention of above categories
	31		9. N.A.
147		40	<u>Mention of Other, NEC, or DK</u>
GEOMETRIC CODE	14		0. D.K. who
	3		1. People from some specified place in city
	5		2. In-migrants (not codeable in col.44)
	47		3. 2 + 1
			4. Other than above or other than codeable in col. 44-46 above, mentally ill
			5. 4 + 1
			6. 4 + 2
			7. 4 + 2 + 1
	244		8. No "other" category mentioned
	30		9. N.A.
148		41	<u>Code general categories mentioned Summary</u>
GEOMETRIC CODE	18		1. Race or minority ethnic group
	121		2. Age-type
	19		3. 2 + 1
	51		4. Drunks, etc.
	4		5. 4 + 1
	30		6. 4 + 2
	5		7. 4 + 2 + 1
	64		8. Other groups not elsewhere classified only, don't remember or DK (Code '8' only if cols. 44-46 coded '8') All sorts, no particular kind
	31		9. N.A.

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

Q26. (Q19) A number of people don't call the police when they see someone commit a crime. What do you think are the main reasons why people don't call the police in such cases?

CODER: Code two reasons in order mentioned.

169-170

42

Q26.(Q19) First Response

171-172

43

Q26.(Q19) Second Response

169-170,  
171-172

44

Q26.(Q19) Multiple Response

#### Negative Toward Police

13

11. Police wouldn't do anything about it

12

12. Police don't come when called

0

13. Political protection of offender

0

14. Police protection of offender

26

15. Fear of trouble from police, embarrassment by police

2

16. OTHER negative attitude - MAKE CARD

#### Useless

1

21. Police already know, thought someone else may have reported; reported to offended party, e.g., owner (implication: owner would report)

2

22. Too late, useless

2

23. Trivial thing, not worth bothering

0

24. OTHER useless - MAKE CARD

#### Normative

3

31. Want to protect offender, felt that victim didn't want it reported

16

32. None of my business, mind own business; people mind their business, I mind mine

1

33. Didn't want to stool, rat, etc.

1

34. OTHER normative - MAKE CARD

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
169-170, 171-172, CONT.			
	108		35. Fear of reprisal from person reported, or his friends
	54		36. Fear of whatever will happen, not codeable in '15' or '35'
	22		37. Apathetic; don't care; have no interest in the neighborhood; don't care about others
			<u>Bothersome</u>
	6		41. Didn't want to stop and take time (in a hurry)
	6		42. Didn't want to, going to work, time lost from work
	110		43. Didn't want to get involved, not elaborated; don't want to be bothered
	1		44. OTHER bothersome - MAKE CARD
	31		45. Don't want to get involved or spend time in court being a witness, or other judicial consequences of reporting
			<u>Ignorance</u>
	3		51. Didn't know what was going on
	1		52. Didn't know how to report it
			53. No police around
	3		54. OTHER ignorance - MAKE CARD
	1		97. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	7		98. D.K.
	18		99. N.A.
	236		00. Inap., or no second mention
243		45	Q36. (Q20) Thinking about crime in this neighborhood, do you think things have been getting better, getting worse, or staying about the same during the past few years?
	29		1. Better
	148		2. Same
	118		3. Worse
	41		8. D.K.
	7		9. N.A.

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

(244-265)

Q37. (Q21) What do you think would be the most important thing that can be done here to cut down the amount of crime in this neighborhood?

If '9'  
code  
'9' in  
cols.  
44-65

CODER: This question is coded in the next 22 columns. For each column, code whether reason is:

1. Mentioned
0. Not mentioned
9. Question N.A., R says no crime here

(244-249)

Repressive Measures

244

46

More police, police dogs, stronger police

114  
162  
67

1. Mentioned
0. Not mentioned
9. Question N.A., R says no crime here

245

47

Stiffer sentences, stricter laws, more convictions, curfews

42  
234  
67

1. Mentioned
0. Not mentioned
9. Question N.A., R says no crime here

246

48

Compulsory work, school

2  
274  
67

1. Mentioned
0. Not mentioned
9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
247		49	Punish parents
	2 274 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
248		50	Crackdown on teenagers and gangs
	19 257 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
249		51	Other repressive measures - MAKE CARD
	55 221 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
(250-256)			<u>Social Amelioration</u>
250		52	More jobs
	10 266 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
251		53	Recreation, youth programs
	47 229 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
252		54	Better housing
	7 269 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
253		55	Better education
	8 268 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
254		56	Integration
	1 275 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
255		57	Better community action/relations; get along, help one another, be nice to each other
	20 256 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
256		58	OTHER social measures - MAKE CARD
	5 271 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
(257-261)			<u>Moral Measures; Teaching, Not Repressing</u>
257		59	Teach discipline - youth and/or adult
	3 273 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
258		60	Better child training; include supervision by parents
	32 244 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
259		61	Religion
	1 275 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
260		62	Leadership
	0 276 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
261		63	OTHER moral measures - MAKE CARD
	1 275 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
(262-264)			<u>All Others</u>
262		64	Improve police professional quality
	8 268 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
263		65	Technical - street lights, two-way radios, etc.
	14 262 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
264		66	OTHER - MAKE CARD
	5 271 67		1. Mentioned 0. Not mentioned 9. Question N.A., D.K., R says no crime here
265		67	Geometric summary code
	166		1. Repressive measures mentioned ('1' in any col. 44-49)
	43		2. Social measures mentioned ('1' in any col. 50-56)
	29		3. 2 + 1
	19		4. Moral measures mentioned ('1' in any col. 57-61)
	5		5. 4 + 1
	7		6. 4 + 2
	5		7. 4 + 2 + 1
	69		8. OTHER measures mentioned not coded under general categories (i.e., not coded under '1-7')
			9. Entire question N.A., D.K.

GEOMETRIC  
CODE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
266		68	Q38. (Q22) (Other than what you've told me) do you think there's a lot, something, or very little that you as an individual can do about crime in this neighborhood?
<hr/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '8' or '9' code '0' in cols. 67-69         </div>	25		1. A lot
	56		2. Something
	185		3. Very little
	64		8. D.K.
	13		9. N.A.
(267-269)			Q38a. (Q22a) Why do you feel this way?
<hr/>			
CODER: Code one positive.			
267		69	<u>Positive</u>
	40		1. <u>Call the police when you see anything wrong:</u> cooperate with the police
	20		2. <u>Cooperate or participate in community and neighborhood programs</u>
	2		3. <u>Give ideas to community leaders as to what should be done</u>
	19		4. <u>Work with juveniles or talk to juveniles:</u> try to straighten them out
	12		5. <u>Set a good example by being law-abiding:</u> raise children to be good citizens
	8		7. <u>Nothing has happened so R can do nothing:</u> R has not seen anything
	10		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
267, CONT.			
	31		9. D.K., N.A.
	206		0. Inap., no positive mention; coded '8' or '9' in col. 66
			Q38a. (Q22a) Why do you feel this way?
			<hr/> CODER: Code two negative responses in the order mentioned.
268		70	Q38a. (Q22a) First Response
269		71	Q38a. (Q22a) Second Response
268,269		72	Q38a (Q22a) Multiple Response
			<hr/> Negative
	71		1. Individual cannot do much by himself: the individual has no authority, no influence, or is not in a position to do anything. Individual doesn't know the right people, no one would listen to a single individual, e.g., "My opinions go down the drain"
	19		2. R doesn't know what he could do: has no idea as to where to begin, he has never been asked, lacks anything to do, e.g., "don't know what to do"
	12		3. R not qualified to help: not smart enough, is only a layman, does what he can with his limited abilities
	17		4. R doesn't have time to devote to such activities: he is busy with his business or other affairs
	12		5. R doesn't want to get involved: minds his own business; doesn't want to get in trouble

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
268,269, CONT.	7		6. <u>Crime is the responsibility of the police or courts: R isn't responsible for improving things; crime is the job of the police</u>
	3		7. <u>Police and/or courts don't cooperate in stopping crime: police won't accept help from citizens; courts have tied hands of the police</u>
	4		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	31		9. N.A., D.K., Not codeable in '2'
510			0. <u>Inap.</u> , no negative response, no second response; coded '8' or '9' in col. 66
270		73	Q39. (Q23) What about the city government, (the mayor and council, the District Commission)? Do you feel they are doing a very good job, a fairly good job, or not too good a job when it comes to fighting crime and protecting citizens?
<hr/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '9' code '0' in cols. 71-74         </div>		52 146 117 28	1. Very good job 2. Fairly good job 3. Not too good a job 9. N.A., D.K.
<hr/>			
Q39a. (Q23a) Why is that?			
<hr/>			
CODER: Code two reasons, in order mentioned.			
271-272		74	Q39a.(Q23a) First Response
273-274		75	Q39a.(Q23a) Second Response
271-272, 273-274		76	Q39a.(Q23a) Multiple Response

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

271-272,  
273-274,  
CONT.

Positive:

Good job under the circumstances

- |    |                                                                                                                  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4  | 10. Government is limited financially                                                                            |
| 3  | 11. Government is limited politically                                                                            |
| 2  | 12. Washington, D.C., government is doing all right in spite of the problem of <u>home rule</u>                  |
| 2  | 13. Government <u>is</u> limited by politics on the national level, e.g., "Poverty program loads them with work" |
| 1  | 14. Do what they can but are limited by graft and corruption                                                     |
| 1  | 15. Government is limited by the courts in the action it can take                                                |
| 49 | 19. Doing best they can, <u>not</u> codeable above                                                               |

Crime is under control

- |    |                                                                       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | 20. Has been no increase in crime                                     |
| 3  | 21. Compared to other cities, crime rate in this one is all right     |
| 2  | 22. Crime has been decreased in the city (neighborhood not specified) |
| .. | 23. Crime has been decreased in this area (neighborhood)              |
| 1  | 24. Government handled recent race riots adequately                   |
|    | 27. Newspaper says crime is under control                             |

Policing is good

- |    |                                                                                    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | 31. Police have added extra men or extra car patrols (not foot patrols - see '32') |
| 7  | 32. Have added extra foot patrols                                                  |
|    | 33. Police respond quickly to calls or have improved the system for calling police |
|    | 34. Police handled recent violence and race riots adequately                       |

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
271-272, 273-274, CONT.			
			<u>Policing is good (CONT.)</u>
	17		39. Police are good, policing is excellent
			<u>City government is active</u>
			41. Citizens are kept well informed as to what's going on
			42. Government always willing to listen to the citizens
	5		43. Officials are doing things to comb out crime
			44. Government is free of corruption- no political bosses
	6		45. Government is active; not code-able above
	25		49. OTHER positive mentions not codeable in '10-48'
			<u>Negative:</u>
			<u>Governing administration is bad</u>
			50. Washington, D.C., problem of home-rule: <u>no</u> mention of good job in spite of (see '12')
	5		51. Government is corrupt and graft ridden
	22		52. Government is inefficient - takes no action on citizens' problems
	3		53. Government shows favoritism to certain sections of the city, e.g., "Roxbury gets everything"
	4		54. Patronage or "politics" make system bad
	19		58. Government doesn't do anything
	15		59. Government is bad - OTHER negative mention
			<u>Policing bad</u>
	25		60. Need more police, more patrols
	8		61. Need better quality police

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
271-272, 273-274, CONT.			
			<u>Policing bad (CONT.)</u>
	3	62.	Police don't respond to calls for assistance, don't come when called
	20	63.	Police are never around, don't do anything about crime in the area
	3	64.	Wrong kind of police in this area- e.g., "not tough enough", etc,
	18	69.	OTHER negative mention (of police)
			<u>Laws or courts</u>
	2	70.	Laws in city are outdated or inadequate
	8	71.	Courts are too lenient with offenders
	2	72.	Courts hamper the power of the police
	1	79.	Laws/courts bad - OTHER negative mention
			<u>Racial or ethnic groups</u>
	1	80.	Civil rights groups are hampering the police
	1	81.	Negroes have too much power, get special treatment
		82.	Negroes causing trouble, crimes
		83.	Cubans causing trouble, crimes
		84.	Puerto Ricans causing trouble, crimes
	1	87.	Racial or ethnic groups have too much say in the affairs of the city - not codeable above
	3	88.	OTHER negative mention of racial or ethnic groups
	24	89.	OTHER negative mentions - not codeable in '50-88'
	8	98.	D.K.
	23	99.	N.A.
	320	00.	Inap., no second mention

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
275		77	Q40. (Q24) Have you ever gotten together with other people around here or has any group or organization you belong to met and discussed the problem of crime or taken some sort of action to combat crime?
<hr/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 76-77         </div>	49		1. YES
	288		2. NO
	6		9. N.A.
276		78	Q40a. (Q24a) Who got together about this?
<hr/>			
	3		1. National non-civil rights, non-political organization - e.g., American Legion, Lions' Club
	1		2. National civil rights organization-- e.g., CORE, SNCC
			3. National political affiliated organization - e.g., local Democratic or Republican club
	14		4. Community-wide organizations - non-civil rights
			5. Community-wide civil rights organization
	13		6. Neighborhood organization
	13		7. Informal groups
	3		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	1		9. D.K., N.A.
	295		0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 75
277		79	Q40b (Q24c) What did you do?
<hr/>			
	4		1. <u>Petitioned the government or lobbied for anti-crime legislation, sent representatives to the government</u>
	5		2. <u>Asked police for increased protection of neighborhood or got more police assigned to the area</u>

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
277, CONT.			
	4		3. <u>Offered rewards</u> for the apprehension of criminals or information about crime
	3		4. <u>Donated money</u> and facilities to work with juveniles and recreation groups or other community associations, started boys' clubs, built recreation facilities
	27		5. <u>Propose a policy</u> or program to deal with crime, went on record in favor of a given program
	2		6. <u>Talked about</u> or discussed problem of crime, no action taken, general discussions held, e.g., "just talk"
	4		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	244		9. D.K., N.A.
			0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 75
323		80	Q44. (Q25) Now, we'd like to ask you some questions about the law and courts here: From your own experience or from what you hear, do you think that the criminal courts in (Washington/Chicago/Boston) always give people accused of crimes a fair trial?

If '1'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
col.24

199  
83  
2  
59

- 
1. YES
  2. NO
  3. Depends
  9. N.A., D.K.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
324		81	Q44a. (Q25a) In what ways might some-one not get a fair trial?
	20		1. <u>Offender may not have enough money to hire an attorney to represent him: poor people may be treated less fairly because they can't afford a lawyer, e.g., "have to be rich to get a lawyer," "not properly represented"</u>
	2		2. <u>Too much publicity or political involvement in cases: external influences prejudice the trial, e.g., "newspapers play up the rapes", "politics involved in Bobby Baker case"</u>
	5		3. <u>Offender does not know the law well enough and does not know his civil rights, e.g., "person on trial is ignorant of the law"</u>
	17		4. <u>Courts are unfair to certain types of cases: e.g., "drunks treated harshly," or "Negroes get unfair trials"</u>
	3		5. <u>Courts are biased toward police</u>
	4		6. <u>Courts and lawyers can be bribed</u>
	15		7. <u>Court bends over backwards or goes out of its way to protect criminals: criminal</u>
	7		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	12		9. N.A., D.K.
258			0. <u>Inap.</u> , coded '1' in col. 23

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
325-328			Q45. (Q26) How do you feel about the laws and sentences that are usually handed out in criminal cases here. What about the judges and the sentences that are usually handed out? Do you think they are too lenient, too harsh, or about right? (Probe for full and complete response, e.g., "In what ways?")
<hr/>			
325		82	Q45. (Q26) Specific mention of length of sentence.
	28		1. Offenders not incarcerated long enough: can commit crimes again too soon
	7		2. Offenders not deterred because sentences too short
	1		3. Both 1 and 2
	5		4. Mixed: some sentences too short and some too long; some too lenient (harsh) and some all right
	19		5. Sentences are fair, about right length, good
	1		6. Too long
	17		8. Too short, not specified or not codeable in "1-3"
	53		9. N.A., D.K. entire question
	212		0. Doesn't mention length of sentence
326		83	Leniency
	71		1. Too lenient, <u>specific</u> type or class of offender mentioned
	7		2. Too lenient, some judges or courts
	3		3. Both 1 and 2
	70		8. Too lenient, in general specification or qualification given other than above
	53		9. N.A., entire question
	139		0. No response given asserting excessive leniency



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
327		84	Sometimes lenient, sometimes harsh
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">GEOMETRIC CODE</div>	3		1. Negroes, poor - harsh and/or white, rich - lenient
	4		2. Some <u>offenses</u> too lightly, others too harsh
	2		3. 2 + 1
	5		4. Some <u>people</u> too harshly; others too leniently punished (Negroes and poor not mentioned)
			5. 4 + 1
	1		6. 4 + 2
			7. 4 + 2 + 1
	80		8. Sometimes lenient, sometimes harsh, not otherwise elaborated or not codeable in "1-7"
	53		9. N.A. entire question
	195		0. No response asserting courts sometimes lenient, sometimes harsh
328		85	Too harsh
	2		1. Retribution, punishment ineffective
	5		2. Too harsh, no additional meaningful or pertinent elaboration of response
	8	..	3. Too harsh - OTHER responses - MAKE CARD
	53		9. N.A. entire question
	275		0. No response asserting too harsh only
(329-330)		86	Q46. (Q27) Turning now to the courts and their rulings, do you think that the courts have gone too far in making rules favoring and protecting people who get into trouble with the law? (Probe for full and complete response, e.g., "In what ways?")

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
-------------	---	-----------------	-------------------

329

General position

123

17

10

11

94

88

1. YES, too much protection of offender
2. Qualified YES
3. Pro-con---too much in some areas and not enough in others
4. Qualified NO
5. NO, not too much protection
9. D.K., N.A., entire question

330

87

Ways mentioned

GEOMETRIC  
CODE

14

22

0

2

2

0

0

'8' is LOW  
PRIORITY

51

104

148

1. Tie hands of police generally
2. Mention police interrogation or confession specifically
3. 2 + 1
4. Mention police stop and/or frisk, etc., specifically
5. 4 + 1
6. 4 + 2
7. 4 + 2 + 1
8. OTHER than above (do not combine with '1-4' above) - MAKE CARD
9. D.K., N.A. entire question
0. No elaboration of answer in terms of ways

331

88

Q47. (Q28) Do you think that too much attention now is being given to protecting the rights of people who get into trouble with the police?

If '8'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
col.32

136

111

84

12

1. YES
2. NO
8. D.K.
9. N.A.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
332		89	Q <sup>4</sup> 7a. (Q28a) Why do you say that?
	9		1. Mentions police interrogation or confessions
	6		2. Mentions police stop and/or frisk
	13		3. Hands of police tied
	40		4. People ignore the victim; criminals or offenders favored at the expense of the general public or victim; rules favor offender; too many loopholes
	29		5. There is a lot of crime: criminals should be punished
	65		7. R gives reasons why not too much attention: "criminal can't get too much protection"; "innocent until proven guilty" DO NOT MAKE CARD
	12		8. OTHER reasons why too much attention
	72		9. D.K., N.A.
	97		0. Inap., '8' or '9' in col. 31

333 90 Make judgment from all of responses to Q's 45,46, and 47 (Q's 26,27, and 28) as to whether they suggest the respondent is:

GEOMETRIC  
CODE

133

24

6

11

3

2

'8' is LOW  
PRIORITY

3

95

64

1. Disturbed about excessively soft treatment of offenders
2. Disturbed about inequitable operation of justice
3. 2 + 1
4. Disturbed about violation of individual rights by courts or police
5. 4 + 1
6. 4 + 2
7. 4 + 2 + 1
8. OTHER - do not combine with '1-4'
9. N.A. or can't rate
0. Inap., accepts things as they are, makes no criticism in Q's 45,46, and 47 (Q's 26,27 and 28)

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
334		91	Q48. (Q29) Now, we'd like to talk about the police in this neighborhood; would you say that in general the police in this neighborhood are doing a very good job, a fairly good job, or not too good a job?

If '3'  
code  
'0' in  
col.35

95  
129

If '8'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
cols.  
35-36

84  
28  
7

- 
1. Very good
  2. Fairly good
  3. Not too good
  8. D.K.
  9. N.A.

335

92

Q48. (Q29a) Are there any particular ways they aren't doing a good job?

If '2'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
col.36

73  
142  
1  
2  
125

- 
1. YES
  2. NO
  3. Depends
  9. N.A., D.K.
  0. Inap., coded '3', '8' or '9' in col. 34

336

93

Q48b. (Q29b) In what ways?

Q48c. (Q29c) In what ways aren't they doing a good job?

---

Police Work is Not Good

37

1. Police are lax in enforcing the law or particular laws: an offense is committed, but the police do nothing about it, e.g., "teenagers drink but the police don't stop it," or "the police don't enforce the laws", "people get by with too much around here"

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
336, CONT.			<u>Police Work is Not Good (CONT.)</u>
	52		2. <u>Police patrol is insufficient:</u> police do not patrol enough; they do not come around often enough, or "they never come around," "they do not offer enough protection against crime", or "they don't patrol this beat as often as they should", "never around when needed"
	30		3. <u>Police response when called is poor:</u> police are too slow or take too long to respond to calls for assistance; too much delay in police response; offender is gone before police come, etc.
	1		4. <u>Police show favoritism in response:</u> they only respond to calls from certain people or ignore calls from some; they overlook violations from some kinds of people, e.g., "big shots"
			<u>Police Officers Not Good</u>
	14		5. <u>Police officers are incompetent:</u> are unfriendly; lack training; or lack "human relations", e.g., "men are of low caliber", "out for a thrill"
			<u>Police Organization is Lacking</u>
	7		6. <u>Not enough police officers:</u> need more policemen; not enough offi- cers here to do a good job
			<u>Police are Handicapped by Other Parts of System</u>
	5		7. <u>Law and courts, politics,</u> <u>handicap police:</u> the courts fail to punish offenders; the laws are vague, loose, or ill- defined, e.g., "courts just turn the criminal loose again", "the law is full of loop-holes"

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
336, CONT.	3		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	9		9. D.K., N.A.
185			0. Inap., coded '8' or '9' in col. 34 or '2' or '9' in col. 35
337		94	Q49. (Q30) Do you think the police get along better, worse, or about the same with the people who live in this neighborhood as they do with the people in other neighborhoods in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2' or '9' code '0' in col.38         </div>	67		1. Better
	167		2. About the same
	28		3. Worse
	70		8. D.K.
	11		9. N.A.
339		95	Q49a. (Q30a) Is that mostly because of the way the people who live here are or because of the way the police are?
	54		1. People who live here
	22		2. Both
	16		3. Police
	2		8. D.K.
	1		9. N.A.
248			0. Inap., coded '2' in col. 37
340		96	Q51. (Q31) Some people say that how the police treats you depends on who you are. Do you think this is true?
	132		1. YES
	36		2. Sometimes
161			3. NO
14			9. N.A., D.K.

Item  
Design      N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

(341-344)

Q51a. (Q31a) What sort of people are treated well and what sort are treated not so well?

CODER: This question is coded in cols. 41-44.

341

97

Summary for Q51a (Q31a), Well-Treated and Poorly Treated

GEOMETRIC  
CODE

28  
64

18  
24

2  
12  
2  
10

2  
181

1. Mentions ethnicity or racial groups
2. Mentions economic or social class (check col. 44)
3. 2 + 1
4. Mentions other basis of discrimination - religion, juveniles, teens, etc.
5. 4 + 1
6. 4 + 2
7. 4 + 2 + 1
8. Makes no mention of the above (col. 43)
9. N.A. entire question
0. Inap., NO to Q51(Q31), coded '1' '3' or '9' in col. 40

342

98

Ethnic groups mentioned as targets of poor treatment

GEOMETRIC  
CODE

34  
1

0  
4  
2  
0  
4

111

2  
185

1. Negroes
2. Puerto Ricans, Latin Americans, Spanish-speaking
3. 2 + 1
4. OTHER ethnic groups
5. 4 + 1
6. 4 + 2
7. 4 + 2 + 1
8. Makes no mention of ethnic groups (none of the above)
9. N.A.
0. Inap., NO to Q51(Q31), coded '1', '3' or '9' in col. 40

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
343		99	Behavioral categories target of poor treatment
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">GEOMETRIC CODE</div>	13 6 1 12 0 1 0 125 2 183		1. Drunks, bums, deviants 2. Criminals, suspects 3. 2 + 1 4. Disrespectful, resistant to arrest 5. 4 + 1 6. 4 + 2 7. 4 + 2 + 1 8. None of the above mentioned 9. N.A. 0. Inap., NO to Q51(Q31), coded '1', '3' or '9' in col. 40
344		100	Well-treated
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">GEOMETRIC CODE</div>	90  14 8 5 0 4 1 33 7 181		1. Rich, high SES, influential, respectable, middle class, politicians, educated 2. Whites 3. 2 + 1 4. Negroes 5. 4 + 1 6. 4 + 2 7. 4 + 2 + 1 8. No mention of '1', '2' or '4' well-treated 9. N.A. 0. Inap., NO to Q51(Q31), coded '1' '3' or '9' in col. 40
345		101	Q51c. (Q31c) If a man is a Negro, do you think this usually makes a difference in how he is treated by the police in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
345, CONT.			
If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 46-47	90 190 28 35		1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., mentioned Negroes in Q51a
346		102	Q51d. (Q31d) In what way?  Q51b. (Q31b) or  Q51e. (Q31e) What have you personally seen that affected your ideas of how the police treat Negroes in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?
	14 87 3 19		1. Talks about positive or equitable treatment of Negroes 2. Talks about negative or unjust treatment of Negroes 3. Talks about both of above 9. N.A., D.K. questions 51b,d, and e (Q's 31b,d, and e)
347		103	Q51b. (Q31b) or  Q51e. (Q31e) What have you personally seen that affected your ideas of how the police treat Negroes in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?
GEOMETRIC CODE	13 20  1 21  1 2 0		1. Personally observed rudeness, impoliteness 2. Personally observed Negroes being picked on more, unfair target of arrest or suspicion 3. 2 + 1 4. Personally observed physical mistreatment or brutality 5. 4 + 1 6. 4 + 2 7. 4 + 2 + 1

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
347, CONT.			
	2		8. Only mentions other bad treatment R has personally observed
	46		9. N.A., D.K. to both questions; R mentions only bad treatment which he has not personally observed
	237		0. No mention of unfavorable or discriminatory treatment; Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 45
348		104	Q52. (Q32) Do you think that the police are generally too lenient too harsh, or about right in dealing with people who are suspected of breaking the law?
	66		1. Too lenient
	29		2. Sometimes too lenient, sometimes too harsh
	115		3. About right, not elaborated upon, or any other about right not codeable in '4'
	34		4. About right - harsh only when they have to be
	39		5. Too harsh
	3		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	57		9. N.A., D.K.
349		105	Q53. (Q33) How many police do you think are on the (Washington/Chicago/Boston) police force who just enjoy pushing people around and giving them a hard time? Would you say there are many, quite a few, or only a small number?
	15		1. Many
	51		2. Quite a few
	187		3. Small number
	24		4. None
	58		8. D.K.
	8		9. N.A.

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
----------------	---	--------------------	-------------------

350

106

Q54. (Q34) Some people say that police officers take bribes and payoffs. Do you think that the police in this area (district/precinct) are doing that?

If '2',  
'8' or  
'9'  
code  
'0' in  
col.51

114  
94  
127  
8

- 
1. YES
  2. NO
  8. D.K.
  9. N.A.

351

107

Q54a. (Q34a) Would you say that most of the officers or only some of them do that?

26  
86  
3  
228

- 
1. Most
  2. Some
  9. N.A., D.K.
  0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 50

360

108

Q56. (Q35) Now we'd like to turn to a slightly different topic -- the general public's opinion of the police. Do you think that the general public's opinion of the police has changed in the past five years?

If '2',  
'8' or  
'9'  
code  
'0' in  
col.61

175  
96  
61  
10  
1

- 
1. YES
  2. NO
  8. D.K.
  9. N.A.
  0. Inap.

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
----------------	---	--------------------	-------------------

361		109	Q56a. (Q35a) In what ways has it changed?
-----	--	-----	-------------------------------------------

---

NOTE: Give priority to '1' over '2' and '3' over '4'

- |     |                                                                                            |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31  | 1. Public has better or higher opinion of police - more respect                            |
| 18  | 2. Other positive evaluation of police- e.g., police are trusted more                      |
| 73  | 3. Public has worse or lower opinion - less respect                                        |
| 29  | 4. Other negative evaluation, e.g., people don't feel secure anymore, police accept bribes |
| 9   | 5. Mixture of positive and negative evaluations                                            |
| 16  | 9. N.A., D.K.                                                                              |
| 167 | 0. Inap., coded '2' or '8' in col. 60                                                      |

362	110	Q57. (Q37) In the last few years, do you think that the police have changed in the way they act toward the public?
-----	-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If '2', '8' or '9' code	144
'0' in	122
cols.	65
63-66	9
	3

- 
1. Have changed
  2. Have not changed
  8. D.K.
  9. N.A.
  0. Inap.

(363-366)	Q57a. (Q37a) In what ways have they changed?
-----------	----------------------------------------------

---

CODER: Code two positive and two negative in order mentioned.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
<u>Positive:</u>			
363		111	Q57a. (Q37a) First Response
364		112	Q57a. (Q37a) Second Response
363,364		113	Q57a. (Q37a) Multiple Response
<hr/>			
<u>Positive:</u>			
	50		1. More friendly or courteous, polite, helpful
	12		2. Better trained, more qualified
	1		3. Recruitment better, recruiting better men - more educated, older
	2		4. Less corrupt, have stopped taking bribes
	3		5. Tougher, more forceful now (R thinks this is good)
	2		6. Wilson, Layton, McNamara has changed the police for the good
	5		7. Not as rough, respect people's rights more
	11		8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD
	13		9. D.K., N.A.
587			0. Inap., coded '2' or '8' in col. 62; no positive mention, no second mention
<hr/>			
<u>Negative:</u>			
365		114	Q57a. (Q37a) First Response
366		115	Q57a. (Q37a) Second Response
365,366		116	Q57a. (Q37a) Multiple Response
<hr/>			
<u>Negative:</u>			
	14		1. More hostile, more overbearing, arrogant
	9		2. Too rough, use too much force, brutal
	22		3. Don't take their job seriously, not qualified for their job

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
365,366, CONT.	1 16 13 611		4. Police not any good anyway, police NO good 8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., no negative mention, no second mention, coded '2' or '8' in col. 62
431		117	Q70. (Q38) Have you yourself ever seen a policeman doing anything you felt was wrong? <hr/>
If '1' code '0' in col.32	129 207 7		1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A.
432		118	Q70b. (Q38b) Has anyone ever told you about something they saw a police officer do that was wrong? <hr/>
If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 33-36	64 141 7 131		1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 31
(433-436)			Q70a. (Q38a) What is the <u>most</u> serious thing you ever saw a police officer do that was wrong?  Q70c. (Q38c) What was the most serious thing anyone told you they saw a police officer do that was wrong? <hr/>
			NOTE: In Q70c (Q38c) disregard mass media sources, e,g, "I saw a policeman hitting someone on T.V." and take only information R got from personal sources.

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
------------------------	----------	----------------------------	--------------------------

(433-436)  
CONT.

NOTE: These questions coded in  
cols. 32-35

433

119

Police "wrongs" major

- |     |    |                                                                                                                    |
|-----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 77  | 1. | Undue use of physical force                                                                                        |
| 10  | 2. | Threats of force; intimidational use of authority                                                                  |
| 3   | 3. | Soliciting a bribe                                                                                                 |
| 30  | 4. | Accepting a bribe, e.g., from an offender                                                                          |
| 4   | 5. | Tolerating organized crime - ignoring illegal gambling, liquor sales, drug offense, prostitution                   |
| 1   | 6. | Saw in or coming out of or patronizing illegal establishment, e.g., bookie, house of prostitution, after-hours bar |
| 12  | 7. | Committing Part I or Part II crime other than above (If in doubt if a crime, check FBI list)                       |
| 5   | 8. | OTHER - MAKE CARD                                                                                                  |
| 8   | 9. | N.A. entire question                                                                                               |
| 193 | 0. | None of above, inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 32                                                                  |

434

120

Police "wrongs" minor

- |     |    |                                                      |
|-----|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 1. | Police getting a free meal, cup of coffee, etc.      |
| 1   | 2. | Police officer gambled                               |
| 8   | 3. | Discourtesy                                          |
| 15  | 4. | Drinking or drunk on duty                            |
| 1   | 5. | Sleeping on duty                                     |
| 6   | 6. | Ignoring, dismissing complaint, loafing              |
| 14  | 8. | OTHER - MAKE CARD                                    |
| 7   | 9. | N.A. entire question                                 |
| 290 | 0. | None of the above, inap., coded '2' or '9' in col 32 |

<u>Item</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
<u>Design</u>		<u>Number</u>	
435		121	Race or Class Discrimination
	8		1. Race discrimination or abuse alleged
	1		2. Class discrimination or abuse alleged
	4		9. N.A. entire question
	330		0. Race or class discrimination not alleged, inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 32
436		122	Is this something that was mentioned elsewhere?
	12		1. YES, in Q51b or e
	0		2. YES, in Q66b
	6		4. YES, in Q71
	1		5. YES, as an incident
	0		6. YES, in Q10b, 24,25,31 or 35
	145		7. NO, not mentioned elsewhere
	3		8. Mentioned in two or more places
	8		9. N.A.
	168		0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 32
437		123	Q71. (Q38d) Have you ever had an experience where you saw a police officer using physical force of some kind toward a person?
If '2'			
'9' or	93		1. YES
'0'	194		2. NO
code	18		9. N.A.
'0' in	38		0. Inap., already mentioned in Q70
cols.			
38-40			
(438-440)			Q71a. (Q38e) How do you feel about the way he handled the situation?

CODER: Code first mention in both 36-37.

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
(438-440), CONT.			
			<u>Positive:</u>
	5		1. Used the right amount of force, wasn't excessive
	3		2. Had to protect himself, it was self-defense
	27		3. It was necessary in that situation, he had the right
	2		8. OTHER positive - MAKE CARD
	7		9. N.A., D.K.
	299		0. Inap., no positive mention, coded '2', '9' or '0' in col. 37
439		125	<u>Negative:</u>
	14		1. Too harsh, too rough, used too much force, e.g., "beating on people's heads" - degree unwarranted
	25		2. Was not necessary to use force in that situation, unwarranted use of force, e.g., "guy roughed up for nothing" - force unwarranted
	3		3. A little rough, just a little too rough
	0		4. Acted too quickly in the use of force
	4		8. OTHER negative - MAKE CARD
	10		9. N.A., D.K.
	287		0. Inap., no negative mention, coded '2' in col. 37
440		126	Is this mentioned elsewhere in the schedule?
	4		1. YES, in Q51b or e
	1		2. YES, in Q66b
	5		3. YES, in Q70a
	0		5. Yes, as an incident
	0		6. YES, in Q10b, 24,25,31, or 35
	63		7. NO, not mentioned elsewhere
	2		8. Mentioned in two or more places
	16		9. N.A.
	252		0. Inap., coded '2', '9' or '0' in col. 37

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
441		127	Q72. (Q39) Other than regular police work, do you know of anything the police are doing to work with people in this community?
<hr/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '1' code            '0' in col.45            If '2' or '9' code            '0' in col.42         </div>	72 263 8		1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A., D.K.
442		128	Q72a. (Q39a) What are they doing?
<hr/>			
	47		1. P.A.L. (Boys' Club - Washington) working with children, e.g., "nice to the kids"
	13		2. Cooperating with citizens' groups, e.g., the PTA
	4		3. Movement to stop crime, e.g., "Operation Crime Stop"
	3		4. Warn citizens about hazards around their streets and homes, conduct inspections for unsafe conditions
	0		5. Police Reserve, Community Councils
	4		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	1		9. N.A., D.K.
	271		0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 41
443		129	Q72b. (Q39b) How do you feel about what they are doing?
<hr/>			
	62		1. Good, support it
	1		2. Bad, opposed
	1		3. Indifferent, don't care one way or the other
	3		4. Mixed
	0		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	5		9. N.A., D.K. much about it, haven't been following what they're doing
	271		0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 41

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
444		130	Q72c. (Q39c) Have you personally had any kind of contact with the police in connection with that? (DESCRIBE)
	8		1. YES, through activities for juveniles, e.g., P.A.L. Boys' Club
	7		2. YES, through civic action groups
	4		3. YES, personal contact at home from police
	38		5. NO
	11		8. OTHER
	3		9. N.A., D.K.
	272		0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col 41
445		131	Q72d. (Q39d) Is there anything?
	47		1. Help the children, set up programs for the children, e.g., "work with the kids"
	26		2. Come around more, patrol more often, put more police in the area, availability
	39		3. Have meetings with the people, be more friendly or cordial with the citizens, e.g., "be more sociable"
	80		5. NO
	15		8. OTHER
	63		9. N.A., D.K.
	73		0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 41
446		132	Q73. (Q40) Since there has been all this talk about crime, we would like to know if you yourself have done anything in any way to protect yourself against the dangers of crime. First let's talk about what you have done about your (house/apartment). Do you have any special locks on your doors, locks or bars on windows, additional lights outside your (house/apartment)?

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
----------------	---	--------------------	-------------------

446,  
CONT.

If '2' code '0' in cols. 47-52	137 196 10
--------------------------------------------	------------------

1. YES
2. NO
9. N.A.

If '9' code '9' in cols. 47-52	
--------------------------------------------	--

447

133

1. Locks on door
- 

If '5' code '0' in col.48	111 22 10 200
------------------------------------	------------------------

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. N.A. entire question
0. Inap., R has not protected himself against crime

448

134

Why decided? (Locks)

---

PRIORITY CODE	39 8 2 10 38 3 21 222
------------------	--------------------------------------------

1. Direct result of victimization or attempt
2. Offenses occurred to friends and/or neighbors
3. Specific mass media story about crime
4. Impression of crime prevalence in neighborhood
5. General impression of crime prevalence
8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
9. N.A., D.K., no specific reason
0. Inap., R has not protected himself against crime, locks on doors not checked

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
449		135	2. Locks or bars on windows
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '5' code '0' in col. 50         </div>	48 72 10 213		1. Checked 5. Not checked 9. N.A. entire question 0. Inap., R has not protected himself against crime
450		136	Why decided? (Locks or bars on windows)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           PRIORITY CODE         </div>	24  2  1  3  14  0 14 285		1. Direct result of victimization or attempt 2. Offenses occurred to friends and/or neighbors 3. Specific mass media story about crime 4. Impression of crime prevalence in neighborhood 5. General impression of crime prevalence 8. OTHER - MAKE CARD 9. D K , N.A. 0. Inap., R has not protected himself against crime, locks or bars on windows not checked
451		137	3. Additional lights
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '5' code '0' in col.52         </div>	33 82 10 218		1. Checked 5. Not checked 9. N A. entire question 0. Inap., R has not protected himself against crime

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

452

138

Why decided? (Additional lights)

PRIORITY  
CODE

9

1

0

4

9

4

16

300

1. Direct result of victimization or attempt
2. Offenses occurred to friends and/or neighbors
3. Specific mass media story about crime
4. Impression of crime prevalence in neighborhood
5. General impression of crime prevalence
8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
9. D.K., N.A., no specific reason
0. Inap., R has not protected himself against crime; additional lights not checked

453

139

Q74. (Q41) What else, if anything, have you done to protect your (house/apartment)?

If '0'  
code  
'0' in  
col.54

262

17

15

1

5

5

3

19

16

CODER: Code first mention, Make cards for additional mentions.

0. No other measures taken
1. Keep dog
2. Keep lights on; keep doors locked
3. Keep money and valuables out of sight
4. Keep club, gun, etc.
5. Fire, burglar alarm
7. Has somebody watch, somebody stay at home
8. OTHER measures - MAKE CARD
9. N.A.

454

140

Q74a. (Q41a) What made you decide to do that?

PRIORITY  
CODE

19

1. Direct result of victimization or attempt

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
454, CONT.			
	2		2. Offenses occurred to friends and/or neighbors
	1		3. Specific mass media story about crime
	7		4. Impression of crime prevalence in neighborhood
	17		5. General impression of crime prevalence
	8		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	26		9. D.K., N.A., no specific reason
	263		0. Inap., no other measures taken
455		141	Q75. (Q42) Do you own or rent this (house/apartment)?
If '1' code '0' in col.59			
If '2' code '0' in col.60	88 242 3 10		1. Own 2. Rent 8. OTHER 9. N.A., D.K.
If '8' or '9' code '0' in cols. 56-60			
456		142	Q75a. (Q42a) Have the owners or managers of the building done anything to protect it from crime or mischief, like putting more secure locks on entrances, locks or bars on windows, additional lights, provided a doorman, or done something else to protect against crime?
If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 57-58	67 161 12 103		1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., owns, coded '1' or '9' in col. 55

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
--------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------

457-458

143

What was done?

NOTE: Make a card if OTHER is mentioned.

One Mention Only

29	01.	1 More (or better) locks on building entrances (keeps entrances locked)
4	02.	2 Locks or bars on windows
3	03.	3 Additional lights
5	04.	4 Doorman, other attendant
6	07.	7 OTHER

Two Mentions

3	08.	1 and 2
6	09.	1 and 3
1	10.	1 and 4
3	11.	1 and 7
1	12.	2 and 3
0	13.	2 and 4
0	14.	2 and 7
1	15.	3 and 4
0	16.	3 and 7

Three Mentions

0	17.	1, 2, and 3
0	18.	1, 2, and 4
0	19.	1, 2, and 7
0	20.	1, 3, and 4
1	21.	1, 3, and 7
0	22.	1, 4, and 7
0	23.	2, 3, and 4
0	24.	2, 3, and 7
0	25.	3, 4, and 7

Four Mentions

2	26.	1, 2, 3, and 4
0	27.	1, 2, 3, and 7
0	28.	1, 2, 4, and 7
1	29.	1, 3, 4, and 7
0	30.	2, 3, 4, and 7

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
457-458, CONT.			
	0		<u>Five Mentions</u> 31. 1,2,3,4, and 7
	1		99. N.A.
276			00. Inap., owns, coded '2' or '9' in col. 56; coded '1', '8' or '9' in col. 55
459		144	Q75b. (Q42b) What is your monthly rent, including utilities?
	25		1. Less than \$60
	33		2. \$60-\$80
	82		3. \$81-\$100
	24		4. \$101-\$120
	29		5. \$121-\$140
	14		6. \$141-\$180
	1		7. \$181-\$200
	7		8. More than \$200
	25		9. N.A., D.K., receives rent for services
103			0. Inap., owns, coded '1' or '9' in col.55
			NOTE: If rent is given without utilities, add 10%
460		145	Q76. (Q43) What is the present market value of your house?
	8		1. \$9,999 or less
	13		2. \$10,000 - \$14,999
	27		3. \$15,000 - \$19,999
	12		4. \$20,000 - \$24,999
	6		5. \$25,000 - \$29,999
	2		6. \$30,000 - \$34,999
	1		7. \$35,000 - \$44,999
	7		8. \$45,000 or more
	11		9. N.A., D.K.
256			0. Inap., rents, coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 55

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
461-462		146	Q77. (Q44) How many rooms are there in your (house/apartment), not counting bathrooms?

---

CODER: Code actual number.  
 01. 1 room  
 02. 2 rooms  
 Etc.  
 99. N.A. number of rooms

17	01. 1 room
17	02. 2 rooms
44	03. 3 rooms
64	04. 4 rooms
68	05. 5 rooms
52	06. 6 rooms
18	07. 7 rooms
18	08. 8 rooms
6	09. 9 rooms
8	10. 10 rooms
2	11. 11 rooms
2	12. 12 rooms
2	13. 13 rooms
2	14. 14 rooms
2	15. 15 rooms
1	17. 17 rooms
2	18. 18 rooms
1	20. 20 rooms
2	25. 25 rooms
15	99. N.A. number of rooms

463	147
-----	-----

If '1'  
 or '9'  
 code  
 '0' in  
 col.64

161  
177  
5

Q78. (Q45) Do you own an automobile?

---

1. YES  
 2. NO  
 9. N.A.

464	148
-----	-----

If '2'  
 or '9'  
 code  
 '0' in  
 col.  
 68-69

33  
132  
2  
176

Q78a. (Q45a) Does anyone else in the family... own an automobile?

---

1. YES  
 2. NO  
 9. N.A.  
 0. Inap., coded '1' or '9' in col. 63;  
 R lives alone

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
------------------------	----------	----------------------------	--------------------------

LEAVE BLANK COLS. 65-67

468

149

Q79. (Q46) Do any of these automobiles (does this automobile) have theft insurance or a comprehensive policy that includes theft insurance?

136  
37  
16  
154

- 
1. YES (any/one)
  2. NO
  9. N.A., D.K.
  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' incol. 64, R lives alone and owns no car

469

150

Q80. (Q47) What do you (or other members of the family) do, if anything, to protect the car(s)? (Check as many as apply)

5  
87  
9  
1  
23  
18  
4  
4  
14  
178

- 
1. Lock on hood
  2. Lock doors
  3. Put in garage, keep off street
  4. 1 and 3
  5. 2 and 3
  6. 1 and 2
  7. OTHER
  8. 1 and 2 and 3
  9. N.A., D.K.
  0. Nothing, coded '2' or '9' in col. 64, R lives alone and owns no car

470

151

Q81. (Q48) Are you a licensed driver?

165  
172  
6

- 
1. YES
  2. NO
  9. N.A.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
471		152	Q82. (Q49) Is anyone else in your household a licensed driver?
	160		1. YES
	156		2. NO
	8		9. N.A.
	19		0. Inap., R lives alone
(472-477)			Q83. (Q51) In what ways have you changed your habits because of fear of crime?
			NOTE: Coded in cols. 72-77.
472		153	1. Stay off streets at night
	179		1. Checked
	157		2. Not checked
	7		9. N.A. entire question
473		154	2. Use taxis at night, or car
	66		1. Checked
	270		2. Not checked
	7		9. N.A. entire question
474		155	3. Avoid being out alone, stay at home
	125		1. Checked
	211		2. Not checked
	7		9. N.A. entire question
475		156	4. Avoid talking to strangers
	115		1. Checked
	221		2. Not checked
	7		9. N.A. entire question

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
476		157	7. OTHER (specify)
	41 295 7		1. Checked - MAKE CARD 2. Not checked 9. N.A. entire question
477		158	Code the total number of habits mentioned.
	99 91 53 50 38 5 0 0 0 7		0. None: have not changed ways at all 1. One 2. Two 3. Three 4. Four 5. Five 6. Six 7. Seven 8. Eight or more 9. N.A.
512		159	Q84. (Q52) When you go out, do you ever carry anything to protect yourself?
If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 13-14	48		1. YES
	287 8		2. NO 9. N.A.
513		160	Q84a. (Q52a) What do you carry?
PRIORITY CODE	6		1. Revolver, gun, firearm
	30		2. Knife, cutting instrument, or stabbing or sticking
	0		3. Brass knuckles, fist objects
	2		4. Gas gun; aerosol "tear gas" or "pepper" (spray) can or bomb
	7		5. Striking object, e.g., umbrella, cane, rolled newspaper
	1		6. Dog
	1		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	1		9. N.A.
	295		0. Inap., coded '2' in col. 12

Item  
Design      N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

514

161

Q84b. (Q52b) When do you do this?

GEOMETRIC  
CODE

2  
9  
0  
10  
2

'8' is  
HIGH  
PRIORITY

1  
0  
17  
6  
296

1. When out alone
2. In some or certain places
3. 2 + 1
4. At night
5. 4 + 1
6. 4 + 2
7. 4 + 2 + 1
8. Always, at all times, (Do not combine with '1-4')
9. N.A.
0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 12

518

162

Q87. (Q53) Do you or does any member of the household own a firearm (a gun of any kind - pistol, rifle, shotgun)?

If '2'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
col.19

45  
288  
10

1. YES
2. NO
9. D.K., N.A.

519

163

Q87a. (Q53a) Is the weapon for use in hunting or protection or perhaps some of both?

'5' and  
'7' are  
LOW  
PRIORITY

18  
16  
9  
1  
1  
298

1. Hunting, marksmanship, sport
2. Protection
3. Both
4. Only as part of protective service job
5. None of the above (curio, collector, ornamental)
7. OTHER - MAKE CARD
9. N.A., D.K.
0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 18

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
521		164	Q89. (Q54) Would you say there has been an increase in violent crime here in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)? I mean attacks on people-like shootings, stabbings, and rapes. Would you say that there's now very much more of this sort of thing, just a little bit more, not much difference, or that there is no more than five years ago? (IF respondent has been a resident less than 5 years; Well, from what you've heard...)
	206		
	61		1. Very much more
	38		2. Just a little bit more
	9		3. Not much difference
	2		4. No increase
	21		5. Even less
	6		8. D.K.
			9. N.A.
522-523		165	Q90. (Q55) About how many people would you guess are murdered in (Washington/Chicago/Boston) each month? Just give me your best guess. (PROBE: 1,5,10,50,100?)
			CODER: Code actual number:
			01. One
			02. Two
			Etc.
			97. 97 or more
			98. No ideas at all - D.K.
			99. N.A.
	10		1. One murdered each month
	8		2. Two murdered each month
	9		3. Three murdered each month
	2		4. Four murdered each month
	25		5. Five murdered each month
	9		6. Six murdered each month
	4		7. Seven murdered each month
	2		8. Eight murdered each month
	1		9. Nine murdered each month

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
522-523, CONT.			
	46		10. Ten murdered each month
	1		11. Eleven murdered each month
	3		12. Twelve murdered each month
	3		13. Thirteen murdered each month
	14		15. Fifteen murdered each month
	1		16. Sixteen murdered each month
	3		17. Seventeen murdered each month
	2		18. Eighteen murdered each month
	12		20. Twenty murdered each month
	1		23. Twenty-three murdered each month
	12		25. Twenty-five murdered each month
	1		28. Twenty-eight murdered each month
	16		30. Thirty murdered each month
	1		31. Thirty-one murdered each month
	2		35. Thirty-five murdered each month
	1		37. Thirty-seven murdered each month
	5		40. Forty murdered each month
	1		45. Forty-five murdered each month
	1		47. Forty-seven murdered each month
	19		50. Fifty murdered each month
	1		55. Fifty-five murdered each month
	1		60. Sixty murdered each month
	1		70. Seventy murdered each month
	2		75. Seventy-five murdered each month
	31		97. Ninety-seven or more murdered each month
	85		98. No idea at all - D.K.
	7		99. N.A.
524		166	Q91. (Q56) If you were accused of a crime and you knew of someone who could clear your name but for some reason didn't want to get involved, how could you get that person to make a statement at your trial?
	118		1. YES, knows of subpoena power
	210		2. NO, don't know
	15		9. N.A.



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
525		167	Q92. (Q57) Now just a few more questions about the people who live here and we'll be through. How many people are there, children as well as adults, in your family who live at this address with you? (Not counting respondent)
	30		0. No members
	60		1. One
	46		2. Two
	48		3. Three
	36		4. Four
	47		5. Five
	19		6. Six
	14		7. Seven
	24		8. Eight or more
	19		9. N.A., D.K.
569		168	Q96. (Q58) Are you:
	188		1. Married
	24		2. Widowed
	35		3. Divorced
	38		4. Separated
	63		5. Never married, single
	5		9. N.A.
612		169	Q97. What is your (R's) occupation?
			Q97a. What kind of work do you do on your job?
			CODER: Code general job category.
	27		1. Professional, technical, and kindred
	25		2. Proprietor, manager, officials
	45		3. Clerical, sales, and kindred
	21		4. Craftsman, foreman, and kindred
	45		5. Operatives and kindred workers
	33		6. Service workers, except private household

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
612, CONT.			
	6		7. Private household workers
	20		8. Laborers except farm
			9. OTHER
121			0. N.A. or not in labor force; housewife, retired, student, never worked or unemployed or no mention of previous occupation
613-614		170	Socio-Economic Index
			<hr/>
			CODER: Code "Duncan" SES Index number for occupation written in green to the right of Q97a.
122			00.
2			03.
1			04.
4			06.
10			07.
1			08.
7			09.
12			10.
6			11.
1			12.
4			13.
1			14.
12			15.
14			16.
9			17.
4			18.
7			19.
2			20.
3			21.
5			22.
1			23.
5			24.
1			26.
4			27.
1			28.
1			29.
1			31.
5			32.
4			33.
2			37.
2			38.
7			39.

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item</u> <u>Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
------------------------------	----------	----------------------------------	--------------------------

613-614,  
CONT.

2	40.
18	44.
2	45.
2	46.
3	49.
1	50.
3	51.
1	52.
2	53.
1	54.
3	59.
1	60.
7	61.
5	62.
2	64.
1	65.
2	66.
6	67.
2	68.
2	70.
8	72.
1	80.
3	82.
3	84.
1	96.

615

171

Q98. (Q60) What is the highest grade  
you (R) attended in school?

2	0. Never attended school
76	1. 1-8 years
1	2. 1-8 years and business or technical school
123	3. 9-11 years
6	4. 9-11 years and business or technical school
58	5. 12 - high school diploma
9	6. 12 and business or technical school
31	7. College, 1-3 years
27	8. College, 4 or more years
10	9. N.A., D.K.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
616		172	Relation of R to head of household
	205		1. R is head of household (Q's 99-101[61-63] should be skipped; code cols. 17-21 from Q's 96-98 [58-60])
	131		2. R is not head of household
	6		9. N.A.
617		173	Q99. What is the occupation of the head of the household.
			Q99a. What kind of work does he do on his job?
			NOTE: See also Q's 97 and 97a if R is head.
			CODER: Code general category of head: If R is head, then this will be the same as that coded in col. 12.
	27		1. Professional, technical, and kindred
	27		2. Proprietor, manager, and officials
	54		3. Clerical, sales, and kindred
	48		4. Craftsman, foreman, and kindred
	65		5. Operatives, and kindred workers
	36		6. Service workers, except private household
	5		7. Private household workers
	28		8. Laborers except farm
	0		9. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	53		0. N.A., or not in labor force; housewife, retired, student, never worked, or unemployed or no mention of previous occupation
618-619		174	Q99. Socio-Economic Index

CODER: Code "Duncan" SES Index number for occupation written in green to the left of Q99a. If R is head, code the green figures at Q97a.

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item</u> <u>Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
618-619, CONT.			
	52		00.
	1		03.
	4		04.
	7		06.
	2		08.
	14		09.
	7		10.
	6		11.
	2		13.
	25		15.
	16		16.
	12		17.
	7		18.
	19		19.
	3		21.
	7		22.
	1		23.
	5		24.
	6		27.
	1		28.
	3		29.
	1		31.
	4		32.
	6		33.
	1		36.
	2		37.
	2		38.
	7		39.
	4		40.
	1		42.
	31		44.
	4		45.
	1		46.
	1		47.
	3		49.
	1		50.
	2		51.
	2		52.
	3		53.
	1		54.
	3		59.
	1		60.
	6		61.
	2		62.
	3		64.
	3		65.
	2		66.
	6		67.
	3		68.

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
618-619, CONT.	2 10 1 2 4 1 1 1		70. 72. 80. 82. 84. 86. 93. 96.
620		175	Marital status of head:  Q100. (Q62) What is his marital status?  Q96. (Q58) Are you:  <hr/>
	206 25 25 44 35 8		1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated 5. Never married, single 9. N.A., D.K.
621		176	Education of head:  Q101. (Q63) What was the last grade in school attended by head?  Q98. (Q60) What was the highest grade you attended in school?  <hr/>
	6 86 1 102 4 63 6 30 31 14		0. Never attended school 1. 1-8 years 2. 1-8 years and business or technical school 3. 9-11 years 4. 9-11 years and business or technical school 5. 12 - high school diploma 6. 12 and business or technical school 7. College, 1-3 years 8. College, 4 or more years 9. D.K., N.A.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
622		177	Q102. (Q64) Which of the people living here were working at a regular job last week?
	64		0. None
	107		1. Male head only
	40		2. Female head only
	40		3. Both male head and female spouse
	67		4. One person, other than head or spouse
	37		5. More than one person, but none of the above applies
	2		6. Female spouse only
	15		9. N.A.
623		178	Q103. (Q65) About what was your total family income last year - 1965- from all the members of the family together, including all sources such as wages, profits, interest, etc.?
	59		1. A - Under \$3,000
	63		2. B - \$3,000 - \$4,999
	73		3. C - \$5,000 - \$6,999
	71		4. D - \$7,000 - \$9,999
	32		5. E - \$10,000 - \$14,999
	11		6. F - \$15,000 - \$19,999
	3		7. G - \$20,000 - \$24,999
	3		8. H - \$25,000 and over
	28		9. N.A., D.K.
624		179	Q104. (Q66) Does anyone here work nights - 3 nights a week or more outside the home regularly?
	91		1. YES
	240		2. NO
	12		9. N.A., D.K.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
625		180	Q105. (Q67) Is there someone, other than a child under 10, who is usually home here during the day?
	217 111 15		1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A., D.K.
626		181	Q106. (Q68) Do you have a telephone here in this house/apartment?
	187 49 7		1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A.
627		182	Q106a. (Q68a) Is there a phone in the building that you can use whenever you want to?
	24 19 1 294		1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' or '9' in col. 26
629		183	0-1. R's race.
	160 176 1 1 1 4		1. White 2. Negro 3. Oriental 4. Puerto Rican 8. OTHER than above 9. N.A.



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
630		184	T-1. Description of property: What kind of a place does R live in?
<hr/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '1,2,3,4,5,6, or 9' code '0' in col. 31         </div>	24		1. Single story
	80		2. Multiple story
	62		3. Mobile (trailer)
	16		4. Permanent foundation (trailer)
	62		5. Flat in two or three family house
	16		6. Flat in four family house
	144		7. Apartment building
	17		9. N.A.
631		185	7a. How many other dwelling units in this building?
<hr/>			
	205		0. Inap., coded '1-6' or '9' in col. 30
	79		1. 16 or less
	41		2. 17 or more
	22		9. N.A., D.K.
632		186	T-2. Access
<hr/>			
	326		1. Direct from outside or common hall
	6		2. Through another unit
	11		9. N.A.
633		187	T-3. Condition
<hr/>			
	206		1. Sound
	103		2. Deteriorating
	26		3. Dilapidated
	8		9. N.A.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
634		188	T-4. Type of street.
	26		1. Business block
	63		2. Major thoroughfare, e.g., 16th NW, E. Capital/N. Clark, Broadway/Dorchester, Columbia Road
	133		3. Moderate traffic
	114		4. Little traffic
	7		9. N.A.
635		189	T-5. Public housing
	24		1. YES
	281		2. NO
	38		9. N.A.
636		190	T-6. On what floor is the dwelling unit?
	73		1. Single family structure or other vertical unit
	16		2. Basement
	102		3. First
	82		4. Second
	43		5. Third
	11		6. Fourth or higher
	16		9. N.A.
637		191	T-7. Type of household
	178		1. "Normal" family, no others
	37		2. "Normal" family, some others
	64		3. Broken family, with or without others
	10		4. Other related individuals, with or without others
	36		5. Unrelated individual(s) only, roommates, boarders
	1		8. OTHER - MAKE CARD
	16		9. N.A.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
638		192	T-8. The interview situation - how cooperative was R?

- 
1. Very cooperative throughout
  2. Average
  3. Poor throughout
  4. Started poor, became good
  5. Started good, became poor
  9. N.A.

639		193	General evaluation of interview
-----	--	-----	---------------------------------

313  
24  
6

- 
1. Acceptable interview
  2. Marginal interview
  3. Poor, but useable

640-641		194	Number of incident forms
---------	--	-----	--------------------------

---

CODER: Code total number of incident forms completed.

00. None
01. One
02. Two
- Etc.

101  
155  
55  
16  
5  
6  
4  
1

00.  
01.  
02.  
03.  
04.  
05.  
06.  
08.

642-643

LEAVE BLANK

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
644		195	Sex of R
	155 182 5 1		1. Male 2. Female 3. Both male and female 9. N.A.
645		196	Age of R
	17 42 172 73 32 7		1. 10-18, young person 2. 18-25, young adult 3. 25-45, adult 4. 45-60, middle aged 5. 60 and over, elderly or old person 9. N.A.
646-650		197	Sample Book Number from Police Observation <u>Study 947-1</u>  Five digit number listed under "other information"  COPY IT WITHOUT THE DASH BETWEEN NUMBERS

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
(713-715)			I-lb. When did the (incident) occur?
713-714		198	I-lb. Month
	2350		00. No incidents reported - (Make one case [87-89] for each Q for which no incident was reported.)
	1		01. January
	3		02. February
	3		03. March
	5		04. April
	3		05. May
	93		06. June
	119		07. July
	69		08. August
	36		09. September
	25		10. October
	4		11. November
	5		12. December
	0		21. Exact month N.A. Jan to Mar - "Winter"
	3		
	8		22. Exact month N.A. Apr. to Jun. - "Spring"
	0		
	11		23. Exact month N.A. Jul. to Sept. - "Summer"
	1		
	5		24. Exact month N.A. Oct. to Dec. - "Fall"
			97. More than one month
			98. D.K.
			99. N.A.
715		199	I-lb. Year
	2350		0. Dummy card
	365		1. 1966
	14		2. 1965
	0		3. 1964
	2		4. 1961-1963
	0		5. Before 1961
	0		6. More than one year -- 1961 or later
	0		7. More than one year -- before 1961
	13		9. N.A., D.K.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
716-718		200	<p>I-2. Incident Classification:</p> <p>Now I'd like to talk with YOU about the incident... Would you tell me...</p> <hr/> <p>CODER: Copy pre-coded 3-digit crime classification.</p>
719		201	<p>I-3. Were you present when the (incident/crime) took place?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Dummy</p>
	215 176 3 2350		
720		202	<p>I-4. Was anyone (else) around when this happened?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 8. D.K.. 9. N.A. 0. Dummy</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2' '8' or '9' code '0' in cols. 21-44         </div>	153 199 38 4 2350		
721		203	<p>I-4a. Person A's relation to victim.</p> <hr/> <p>1. Spouse of victim 2. Father(in-law) or mother(in-law) of victim 3. Sister(in-law) or brother(in-law) of victim 4. Child of victim 5. Other relative of victim 6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate 7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer 8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20</p>

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
724		204	I-4a. Person B's relation to victim
<hr/>			
<div> <div> If '0' code '0' in cols. 25-38 </div> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse of victim</li> <li>2. Father (in-law) or mother (in-law) of victim</li> <li>3. Sister (in-law) or brother (in-law) of victim</li> <li>4. Child of victim</li> <li>5. Other relative of victim</li> <li>6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate</li> <li>7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer</li> <li>8. OTHER</li> <li>9. N.A.</li> <li>0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person B</li> </ol> </div>			
727		205	I-4a. Person C's relation to victim
<hr/>			
<div> <div> If '0' code '0' in cols. 28-38 </div> </div> <div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse of victim</li> <li>2. Father (in-law) or mother (in-law) of victim</li> <li>3. Sister (in-law) or brother (in-law) of victim</li> <li>4. Child of victim</li> <li>5. Other relative of victim</li> <li>6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate</li> <li>7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer</li> <li>8. OTHER</li> <li>9. N.A.</li> <li>0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person C</li> </ol> </div>			

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
730		206	I-4a. Person D's relation to victim
<hr/>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '0' code '0' in cols. 31-38         </div>			
			1. Spouse of victim 2. Father (in-law) or mother (in-law) of victim 3. Sister (in-law) or brother (in-law) of victim 4. Child of victim 5. Other relative of victim 6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate 7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer 8. OTHER 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person D
733		207	I-4a. Person E's relation to victim
<hr/>			
			1. Spouse of victim 2. Father (in-law) or mother (in-law) of victim 3. Sister (in-law) or brother (in-law) of victim 4. Child of victim 5. Other relative of victim 6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate 7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer
736		208	I-4a. Person F's relation to victim
<hr/>			
			1. Spouse of victim 2. Father (in-law) or mother (in-law) of victim 3. Sister (in-law) or brother (in-law) of victim 4. Child of victim 5. Other relative of victim

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
736, CONT.			6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate 7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer 8. OTHER 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person F
721,724, 727,730, 733,736		209	Related victim MR <hr/> 1. Victim's spouse 2. Father (in-law) or mother (in-law) of victim 3. Sister (in-law) or brother (in-Law) of victim 4. Child of victim 5. Other relative of victim 6. Neighbor or friend of victim or victim's family, roommate 7. Business relationship, e.g., landlord-tenant, employer-employee, customer 8. OTHER 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in All incidents in col. 20 or no person A,B,C,D,E, or F
	30		
	16		
	13		
	63		
	2		
	101		
	56		
	16		
	16		
	16151		
722		210	I-4b. Sex Person A <hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
725		211	I-4b. Sex Person B
			<hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person B
728		212	I-4b. Sex Person C
			<hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person C
731		213	I-4b. Sex Person D
			<hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person D
734		214	I-4b. Sex Person E
			<hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person E
737		215	I-4b. Sex Person F
			<hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person F

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
722,725, 728,731, 734,737		216	I-4b. Sex Persons A-F MR
	140 141 32 16151		<hr/> 1. Male 2. Female 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person A,B,C,D,E,F
723		217	I-4c. Age Person A
			<hr/> 1. Under 18 2. 18-20 3. 21-25 4. 26-35 5. 36-45 6. 46-55 7. 56-65 8. 66 plus 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20
726		218	I-4c. Age Person B
			<hr/> 1. Under 18 2. 18-20 3. 21-25 4. 26-35 5. 36-45 6. 46-55 7. 56-65 8. 66 plus 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person B

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
729		219	<p>I-4c. Age Person C</p> <hr/> <p>1. Under 18  2. 18-20  3. 21-25  4. 26-35  5. 36-45  6. 46-55  7. 56-65  8. 66 plus  9. N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person C</p>
732		220	<p>I-4c. Age Person D</p> <hr/> <p>1. Under 18  2. 18-20  3. 21-25  4. 26-35  5. 36-45  6. 46-55  7. 56-65  8. 66 plus  9. N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person D</p>
735		221	<p>I-4c. Age Person E</p> <hr/> <p>1. Under 18  2. 18-20  3. 21-25  4. 26-35  5. 36-45  6. 46-55  7. 56-65  8. 66 plus  9. N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person E</p>

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
738		222	I-4c. Age Person F
			<hr/> 1. Under 18 2. 18-20 3. 21-25 4. 26-35 5. 36-45 6. 46-55 7. 56-65 8. 66 plus 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '9' or '8' in col. 20 or no person F
723,726, 729,732, 735,738		223	I-4c. Age A-F MR
	88 20 23 38 28 23 24 13 56 16151		<hr/> 1. Under 18 2. 18-20 3. 21-25 4. 26-35 5. 36-45 6. 46-55 7. 56-65 8. 66 plus 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or no person A,B,C,D,E, or F
739		224	I-4d. Did you ask (him/her/any of them) to be a witness for you?
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 40-41 </div>	32 117 4 2591		<hr/> 1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
740		225	I-4e. Did (he/she/they) agree to serve as witnesses for you if you needed them?
<div> <div>If '1' code '0' in cols. 41-44</div> <div>30</div> <div>2</div> <div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>2712</div> <div>If '2' code '0' in col. 44</div> <div>If '8' or '9' code '0' in cols. 41-44</div> </div>			<hr/> 1. YES 2. NO 8. D.K. 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20
741		226	I-4f. Why did (he/she/they) refuse to be a witness for you?
<div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>0</div> <div>1</div> <div>0</div> <div>1</div> <div>2742</div>			<hr/> 1. Feared repercussions: undesirable consequences might follow from being a witness 2. Waste of time: being a witness is useless 3. Too much time is lost by testifying: R can't spare time from work 4. Didn't want to assist: don't want to "rat" on another friend 8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., coded '2', '8' or '9' in col. 20 or '1', '8' or '9' in col. 40
742		227	I-4g. Is there any way you could have made (him/her/them) be a witness for you if you needed them?
			I-4j. Is there any way you could have made a person be a witness for you if you needed him?

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
742, CONT.			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2',            '8' or            '9'            code            '0' in            col.43         </div>	45 33 2 42 2622		1. YES 2. NO 8. D.K. 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1', '8' or '9' in col. 40
743		228	I-4h. In what way?  or  I-4k.
	11 31  3 2699		1. Knows of subpoena power 2. Shows no knowledge of subpoena power 9. N.A. entire question 0. Inap.
744		229	I-4i. Why didn't you happen to ask anyone to be a witness?
	19  15  7 5  10 11 18  8 28 2623		1. R sees no possibility of court trial so no need or use of witnesses 2. Although people around, no one saw enough to be a creditable witness, e.g., "happened too fast in a public place" 3. R didn't want to press charges 4. Although R wanted to press charges, didn't want to involve witness 5. Trivial offense 6. R didn't report to police 7. It was not necessary, "no reason to ask (Police caught offender or offender admitted it 8. OTHER -- MAKE CARD 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 39

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
745		230	I-5. Where did this incident happen -- in or near your home, within a block of your house, in the neighborhood or else where in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?
<div> <div>If '1' or '2' code</div> <div>214</div> </div> <div> <div>'0' in col.47</div> <div>75</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>23</div> </div> <div> <div>If '3, 4, or 5' code</div> <div>25</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>54</div> </div> <div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>col. 46</div> <div>2350</div> </div>			<hr/> 1. At home 2. Near home 3. Within a block of the house 4. In neighborhood 5. Elsewhere in (Washington/Chicago/ Boston) 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Dummy
746		231	QI-5a. Just where (at/near) home did it take place?
	5		
	105		
	23		
	4		
	30		
	45		
	65		
	9		
	2		
	2456		
			<hr/> 1. One room apartment 2. Inside house or in multi-room apt. 3. On landing, hall or stairway (i.e., inside an apartment building, but outside of the apartment) 4. In lobby of apartment building 5. On porch 6. In yard, driveway or parking area 7. Alley, sidewalk or street 8. Other place near home 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap.
747		232	QI-5b. Just where (within a block/ in the neighborhood/ elsewhere in the city) did it take place?
	6		
	42		
	8		
	3		
	25		
	5		
	5		
	9		
	1		
	2640		
			<hr/> 1. In a yard, or parking area 2. Alley, sidewalk or street 3. Park, field or playground or vacant lot 4. Public conveyance or station 5. R's place of work 6. Retail establishment or bank 7. Tavern, restaurant, pool hall, night club 8. Other place 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap.



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
748		233	<p>QI-6. Were you or was anyone with you threatened in any way -- with some weapon or with words or in some other way?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Dummy</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 49-50         </div>	<p>64 328 2 2350</p>		
749		234	<p>QI-6a. Who was threatened? (Check all who were threatened. Letters indicate persons identified in QI-4a.)</p> <hr/> <p>1. R only 2. A only 3. R and A only 4. B only 5. R and B only 6. A and B only 7. R plus all persons identified in QI-4a. Not codeable above 8. OTHER 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap.</p>
	<p>42 2 9 0 1 0 4  5 1 2680</p>		
750		235	<p>QI-6b. How were (you/they) threatened-- with some weapon, or words, or what?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Gun 2. Knife, any cutting or stabbing instrument 3. Blunt instrument 4. Use of physical force 5. Verbal threat only 7. Rocks, projectiles 8. OTHER 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 48</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           PRIORITY CODE         </div>	<p>5 10  5 7 23 12 0 2 2680</p>		

Item Design	N	Variable Number
-------------	---	-----------------

751

236

Question and Code

QI-7. Was anyone injured or hurt by what happened?

If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 52-59

49  
336  
8  
2351

1. YES
2. NO
9. D.K., N.A.
0. Dummy

752

237

QI-7a. How was the injury inflicted?

1  
5  
0  
10  
26

0

4  
2  
2

2694

1. Gunshot
2. Knife, cutting or stabbing
3. Sharp object: broken bottle; razor; cutting
4. Blunt instrument: club; gun butt
5. No object used: offender used fists, feet, etc., to hit, kick, or otherwise injure victim
6. Victim not injured by offender. Victim hurt by other victim, himself, police, etc,
7. Rocks, projectiles
8. OTHER
9. D.K., N.A.
0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 51

753

238

QI-7b. How serious was the injury?

If '2, 5 or 9' code '0' in cols. 54-59

22

If '3' code '0' in col.54

19

8  
0  
0

2695

CODER: Code seriousness of injury to R if R is an injured victim. Other than R, code first victim mentioned.

2. Minor injury
3. Treated at emergency center or by doctor and released
4. Hospitalized overnight or longer
5. Died from injuries
9. D.K., N.A.
0. Inap., or coded '2' or '9' in col.51

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
754		239	QI-7c. How long did you have to stay in the hospital?

- |      |                                            |
|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2    | 1. 1 day                                   |
| 0    | 2. 2 days                                  |
| 1    | 3. 3-4 days. "a few days"                  |
| 0    | 4. 5-7 days "a week"                       |
| 3    | 5. 8-14 days                               |
| 1    | 6. 15-28 days                              |
| 0    | 7. 29 or more days                         |
| 0    | 9. N.A.                                    |
| 2737 | 0. Inap., coded '1,2,4,9, or 0' in col. 53 |

755		240	QI-7d. (In addition to the time you spent in the hospital) How many times did you have to go to a doctor's office, a clinic or medical center, or a hospital?
-----	--	-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- |      |                                            |
|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 5    | 1. Once                                    |
| 4    | 2. 2-3 times, "a few times"                |
| 2    | 3. 4-5 times                               |
| 1    | 4. 6-10 times                              |
| 2    | 5. 11-20 times                             |
| 0    | 6. 21 or more times                        |
| 4    | 7. No times                                |
| 6    | 9. N.A.                                    |
| 2720 | 0. Inap., coded '1,2,4,9, or 0' in col. 53 |

756		241	QI-7e. Did you have to take off work for any of these treatments?
-----	--	-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------

- |                                                                                                                                               |                      |                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2' code<br/>           '0' in col.57         </div> | 9<br>13<br>4<br>2718 | 1. YES<br>2. NO<br>9. N.A.<br>0. Inap., coded '1,2,4,9, or 0' in col. 53 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
757		242	<p>QI-7f. In all, how much time did you have to take off?</p> <hr/> <p>1. 4 hours or less  2. 5-8 hours, "1 day"  3. 9-16 hours, "2 days"  4. 17-32 hours, "3 or 4 days"  5. 33-64 hours  6. 65 or more hours  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap.</p>
	0 0 1 3 0 3 5 2732		
758		243	<p>QI-7g. How much did the total treatment of your injuries cost?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Under \$5; nothing  2. \$5 - \$49.99  3. \$50 - \$99.99  4. \$100 - \$499.99  5. \$500 - \$999.99  6. \$1,00 - \$1,999.99  7. \$2,00 - \$3,999.99  8. \$4,000 and over  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1,2,4, or 9' in col.53</p>
	2 8 1 2 0 1 0 0 11 2719		
759		244	<p>QI-7h. How was this paid? (If R has not yet paid, ask: How will it be paid?)</p> <hr/> <p>1. R (or R's household's) insurance or medical coverage or plan  2. Insurance of other  3. Out of R's (or R's household's) pocket  4. Out of some other's pocket  5. Welfare, city or county aid  6. OTHER  9. N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1,2,4,9, or 0' in col. 53</p>
	4 1 7  1 2 2 8 2719		

Item Design	N	Variable Number
----------------	---	--------------------

760

245

Question and Code

QI-8. Was any money or property taken or was there an attempt to take any of your money or property?

If '3'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
cols.  
61-70

148  
27  
217  
2  
2350

1. YES, money or property was taken
2. YES, only an unsuccessful attempt was made to take money or property
3. Offense not directed in any way to money or property
9. N.A., D.K.
0. Dummy

QI-8a. What property was taken (damaged)?

QI-8b. What was the approximate value of that?

CODER: Code the dollar value of losses for the various items.

1. Under \$5
2. \$5 - \$49.99
3. \$50 - \$99.99
4. \$100 - \$499.99
5. \$500 - \$999.99
6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
7. \$2,000 and over
8. D.K., N.A., (no value given)
9. Attempt or threat only
0. Inap., no loss on this item or coded '3' in col. 60

761

246

A. Currency, money checks,

8  
28  
11  
4  
0  
0  
0  
1  
9  
2683

1. Under \$5
2. \$5 - \$49.99
3. \$50 - \$99.99
4. \$100 - \$499.99
5. \$500 - \$999.99
6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
7. \$2,000 and over
8. D.K., N.A., (no value given)
9. Attempt or threat only
0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
762		247	B. Clothing.
	3		1. Under \$5
	6		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	4		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	3		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	1		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	1		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	0		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	2		9. Attempt or threat only
2724			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
763		248	C. Household goods.
	5		1. Under \$5
	6		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	4		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	10		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	2		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	3		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	2		9. Attempt or threat only
2712			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
764		249	D. Automobile.
	0		1. Under \$5
	0		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	1		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	1		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	2		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	9		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	9		7. \$2,000 and over
	3		8. D.K., N.A., (no value given)
	4		9. Attempt or threat only
2715			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
765		250	E. Auto parts, accessories.
	0		1. Under \$5
	6		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	4		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	4		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	0		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,00 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	3		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	2		9. Attempt or threat only
2725			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
766		251	F. Jewelry.
	0		1. Under \$5
	1		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	3		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	4		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	1		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	3		8. D.K., N.A., (no value given)
	2		9. Attempt or threat only
2730			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
767		252	G. Bicycle.
	0		1. Under \$5
	9		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	2		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	1		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	0		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	0		8. D.K., N.A., (no value given)
	3		9. Attempt or threat only
2729			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
768		253	H. Negotiable instruments, credit cards.
	1		1. Under \$5
	1		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	0		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	1		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	0		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	1		8. N.A., D.K., (no value given)
	1		9. Attempt or threat only
2739			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
769		254	I. Other
	3		1. Under \$5
	3		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	5		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	5		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	2		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	2		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	1		7. \$2,000 and over
	3		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	6		9. Attempt or threat only
2714			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
761,762, 763,764, 765,766, 767,768, 769		255	Total value.
	13		1. Under \$5
	39		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	25		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	26		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	6		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	10		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	12		7. \$2,000 and over
	15		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	2		9. Attempt or threat only
2596			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
770		256	QI-8c. How did (offender) go about it?
	20		1. Violence
	8		2. Threat of violence
	45		3. Forcible entry
	11		4. Entry without force
	61		5. Slealth, trespassing
	2		6. Fraud, other false claim
	1		8. OTHER (describe)
	20		9. D.K., N.A.
2576			0. Inap., coded '0' in col. 61

NOTE: If not directed at property or only an attempt, code '0' in cols. 13-25.

813		257	QI-8d. How much, if any, of the actual stolen property or money did (victim) get back?
-----	--	-----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CODER: If R does not give a per cent figure calculate the percentage of total value (larcenous losses, coded in col. 41).

If '7'	3	1. 1 - 19%
code	3	2. 20 - 39 % "1/3, 1/4"
'0' in	1	3. 40-59%
cols.	1	4. 60 - 79%
16-25	2	5. 80 - 89%
	4	6. 90 - 99%
If '8'	26	7. 100%, "all of it"
code	98	8. None
'0' in	11	9. D.K., N.A.
cols.	2595	0. Inap., NO property or money taken
14-15		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
			(IF ANYTHING RECOVERED, ASK:)
814		258	QI-8e. How did (victim) get it back?
	6		1. Offender returned it voluntarily, before arrested or without being arrested
	24		2. Police recovered property, after arrest of offender or without the arrest of offender
	0		3. Private security agency or insurance company detectives recovered it
	6		4. Someone else (non-official) found it and returned it
	8		5. Victim recovered money/property himself
	0		8. OTHER
	6		9. D.K., N.A.
	2694		0. Inap.
815		259	QI-8e. How did you get it back?
			Recovery of <u>auto</u> :
			CODER: If there was a return of an auto, code:
	2		1. Returned within 48 hours
	1		2. Returned 49 or more hours later
	16		3. Returned, N.A. when
	0		4. Auto not returned
	3		9. N.A. if auto returned
	2722		0. Inap., <u>not auto theft</u>
816		260	QI-8f. Were you repaid in any way for the loss(es) -- say, by insurance or in any other way?
<div>           If '1' code            '0' in cols.            20-24         </div>	<div>           11            101         </div>		1. YES
<div>           If '2' or '9' code            '0' in cols.            17-19         </div>	<div>           10            2622         </div>		2. NO
			9. N.A., D.K.
			0. Inap.

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
817		261	<p>QI-8g. How were you repaid?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Offender made good in way other than return of property  2. Court awarded civil damages which paid for the loss  3. Insurance covered the loss  8. OTHER  9. N.A.  0. Inap., attempt or coded '2' or '9' in col. 16</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">                     If '3' code                      '0' in col.25                 </div>	0		
	0		
	9		
	2		
	1		
	2732		
818		262	<p>QI-8h. What per cent of the loss did that cover?</p> <hr/> <p>1. 1 - 19%  2. 20 - 39%, "1/3, 1/4"  3. 40 - 59%  4. 60 - 79%  5. 80 - 89%  6. 90 - 99%  7. 100%, "all of it"  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap., no property or money taken, or coded '2' or '9' in col. 16</p>
	1		
	1		
	0		
	2		
	3		
	0		
	4		
	0		
	2733		
819		263	<p>QI-8i. Did you have any trouble collecting?</p> <hr/> <p>1. NO  2. YES, could NOT agree on the size/amount of the loss. Insurance adjustor's estimate wrong  3. Took too long to collect for the loss. Insurance company was slow in paying off. (Includes all dissatisfactions with claims still pending)  4. Could not prove the loss  8. OTHER  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., attempt or coded '2' or '9' in col. 16</p>
	8		
	1		
	0		
	0		
	1		
	1		
	2733		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
820		264	<p>QI-8j. Do you carry any insurance that would cover such a loss?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., attempt or coded '1' in col. 19</p>
<div> <div>If '1'</div> <div>code</div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>col.25</div> </div>	6		
<div> <div>If '2'</div> <div>code</div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>cols.</div> <div>21-24</div> </div>	96 9 2633		
<div> <div>If '9'</div> <div>code</div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>cols.</div> <div>21-25</div> </div>			
821		265	<p>QI-8k. Have you filed a claim to cover the loss?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., attempt or coded '1' in col. 19</p>
<div> <div>If '1'</div> <div>code</div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>col.24</div> </div>	4 3		
<div> <div>If '2'</div> <div>code</div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>cols.</div> <div>22-23</div> </div>	0 2737		
822		266	<p>QI-8l. Have you (gotten/does it look as though you will get) all that you claimed?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 19, or '2' or '9' in col. 20, or attempt</p>
<div> <div>If '1'</div> <div>code</div> <div>'0' in</div> <div>cols.</div> <div>23-24</div> </div>	2 1 1 2740		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
823		267	QI-8m. Why not?
	0		1. <u>R believes insurance adjustor's estimate may be wrong:</u> cannot agree on size of loss
	0		2. <u>R is aware that insurance company is investigating his claim:</u> that the company doubts or disbelieves his claim; cannot prove loss
	1		3. <u>YES, insurance company is/was slow in paying off:</u> include all dissatisfaction with claims still pending
	0		8. OTHER
	1		9. D.K., N.A.
2742			0. <u>Inap., or coded '1' in col. 19; '2' or '9' in col. 20</u>
824		268	QI-8n. Why didn't you file a claim?
PRIORITY CODE	0		1. <u>Didn't want to jeopardize policy:</u> not for a little thing; the less you do, the better
	0		2. <u>Didn't think about it</u>
	0		3. <u>Don't like to get involved unless have to:</u> don't like the company
	0		4. <u>Too small a claim to bother</u> (no indication of jeopardizing insurance policy
	0		5. <u>Claim not more than deductible</u>
	0		6. <u>Full recovery of property and damages:</u> no basis for claim
	1		7. <u>R sees no reason for claim:</u> e.g., car returned but damaged; N.A. if basis for claim

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
824, CONT.			
	0		8. OTHER
	1		9. N.A., D.K.
2742			0. <u>Inap.</u> , attempt or coded '1' in col. 19, '2' or '9' in col. 20

825 269 QI-80. Why don't you carry theft insurance?

- 
- |      |                                                                                        |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22   | 1. R has never felt a need for it, has been "lucky"                                    |
| 8    | 2. R does not want to bother with it, feels it is not worth the expense                |
| 9    | 3. R says insurance is not available in his neighborhood, no company will insure there |
| 18   | 4. "Just never have", "don't know", "can't say"                                        |
| 16   | 5. "Can't afford it"                                                                   |
| 5    | 6. R does carry insurance but item is not covered, e.g., "too small"                   |
| 8    | 8. OTHER                                                                               |
| 11   | 9. N.A.                                                                                |
| 2647 | 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 20, '3' in col. 17, '9' in col. 20                         |

826 270 QI-9. Was any property damaged or was an attempt made to destroy or damage...?

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">                     If '2' code '0' in cols. 33-42                 </div>	133	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">                     If '5' code '0' in cols. 27-42                 </div>	2352	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">                     1. YES, property was damaged                      2. YES, <u>only</u> an unsuccessful attempt or threat was made to damage or destroy property                      5. Offense not directed in any way to damage                      9. D.K., N.A.                      0. Dummy                 </div>
	10			
	247			
	2			

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

QI-9a. What property (was/did they attempt to) damaged?

QI-9b. About how much was that worth?

CODER: Code the dollar value of losses for various items or '9' if only an attempt:

1. Under \$5
2. \$5 - \$49.99
3. \$50 - \$99.99
4. \$100 - \$499.99
5. \$500 - \$999.99
6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
7. \$2,000 and over
8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
9. Threat or attempt only
0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '5' in col. 26

827

271

A. Windows broken.

10  
15  
0  
6  
1  
0  
0  
10  
2  
2700

1. Under \$5
2. \$5 - \$49.99
3. \$50 - \$99.99
4. \$100 - \$499.99
5. \$500 - \$999.99
6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
7. \$2,000 and over
8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
9. Attempt or threat only
0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60

828

272

B. Automobile damage.

1  
12  
7  
10  
4  
0  
0  
10  
6  
2694

1. Under \$5
2. \$5 - \$49.999
3. \$50 - \$99.99
4. \$100 - \$499.99
5. \$500 - \$999.99
6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
7. \$2,000 and over
8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
9. Attempt or threat only
0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
829		273	C. Locks broken and/or door damage.
	2		1. Under \$5
	5		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	0		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	4		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	0		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	12		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	2		9. Attempt or threat only
2719			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
830		274	D. Property in house.
	1		1. Under \$5
	2		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	1		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	3		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	0		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	6		8. D.K., N.A. (no value given)
	3		9. Attempt or threat only
2728	--		0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
831		275	E. Other
	2		1. Under \$5
	7		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	4		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	2		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	1		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	7		8. D.K., N.A., (no value given)
	5		9. Attempt or threat only
2716			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60



Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
832		276	Total property damage.
	11		1. Under \$5
	39		2. \$5 - \$49.99
	11		3. \$50 - \$99.99
	21		4. \$100 - \$499.99
	5		5. \$500 - \$999.99
	0		6. \$1,000 - \$1,999.99
	0		7. \$2,000 and over
	40		8. D.K., N.A. , (no value given)
	5		9. Attempt or threat only
2612			0. Inap., no loss on this item, or coded '3' in col. 60
833		277	QI-9c. Were you repaid in any way for the damage done to your property, by insurance or some other way?
<div>           If '1' code '0' in cols. 37-42         </div>	23		1. YES
	95		2. NO
<div>           If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 34-36         </div>	16		9. N.A., D.K.
2610			0. Inap., coded '5' or '2' in col. 26
834		278	QI-9d. How, by whom were you repaid?
	2		1. Offender made good in way other than return of property
	1		2. Court awarded civil damages which paid for the loss
	16		3. Insurance covered the loss
	4		8. OTHER
	0		9. N.A.
2721			0. Inap., coded '5' or '2' in col. 26, '2' or '9' in col. 33

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
835		279	<p>QI-9e. What per cent of the loss did that cover?</p> <hr/> <p>1. 1 - 19%  2. 20 - 39%, "1/3, 1/4"  3. 40 - 59%  4. 60 - 79%  5. 80 - 89%  6. 90 - 99%  7. 100%, "all of it"  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap., no property damaged, coded '5' or '2' in col. 26, '2' or '9' in col. 33</p>
	0 1 1 2 0 1 13 5 2721		
836		280	<p>QI-9f. Did you have any trouble collecting?</p> <hr/> <p>1. NO  2. YES- could not agree on size/ amount of loss. Insurance adjust- or's estimate wrong  3. Took too long to collect for loss. Insurance compnay was slow in paying off (Include all dissatis- factions with claims still pending)  4. Could not prove the loss  8. OTHER  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '5' or '2' in col. 26 or '2' or '9' in col.33</p>
	15 2  1  0 1 4 2721		
837		281	<p>QI-9g. Do you have any insurance that covers loss for damages?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 36</p>
<div> <div>If '1' code '0' in col.42</div> <div>If '2' code '0' in cols. 38-41</div> <div>If '9' code '0' in cols. 38-42</div> </div>	<div> <div>29</div> <div>60</div> <div>22</div> <div>2633</div> </div>		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
838		282	<p>QI-9h. Have you filed a claim to cover the loss?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 36, or '0' in col. 37</p>
<div> <div>If '1' code '0' in col.41</div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div>If '2' code '0' in cols. 39-40</div> <div>23</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>3</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>2715</div> </div>			
839		283	<p>QI-9i. Does it look as though you will get all that you claimed?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 36, '0' in cols. 37-38</p>
<div> <div>If '1' code '0' in cols. 40-41</div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>2741</div> </div>			
840		284	<p>QI-9j. Why not?</p> <hr/> <p>1. R believes insurance adjustor's estimate may be wrong; cannot agree on size of loss 2. R is aware that insurance company is investigating his claim, that the company doubts or disbelieves his claim; cannot prove loss 3. Insurance company is slow in paying off (include all dissatisfactions with claims still pending) 8. OTHER 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 36, or '2' or '9' in col. 37</p>
	1		
	0		
	0		
	0		
	1		
2742			

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
841		285	QI-9k. Why didn't you file a claim?
	4		1. <u>Didn't want to jeopardize policy:</u> not for a little thing
	0		2. <u>Didn't think about it</u>
	1		3. <u>Don't like to get involved:</u> don't like company
	10		4. <u>Too small a claim to bother:</u> (no indication of jeopardizing insurance policy)
	4		5. <u>Claim not more than deductible</u>
	0		6. <u>Full recovery of property and</u> <u>damages:</u> no basis for claim
	1		7. <u>R sees no reason for claim:</u> N.A. if basis for claim
	5		8. OTHER
	0		9. D.K., N.A.
2719			0. <u>Inap.,</u> coded '1' in col. 36, or '2' or '9' in col. 37
842		286	QI-9l. Why don't you carry damage insurance for your property?
	5		1. R has never felt a need for it: has been "lucky"
	2		2. R does not want to bother with it: feels it not worth the expense
	6		3. R says insurance is not available in his neighborhood: no company will insure there
	5		4. "Just never have", "don't know", "can't say"
	12		5. "Can't afford it"
	12		6. R only rents the place, doesn't own
	10		8. OTHER
	8		9. N.A.
2684			0. <u>Inap.,</u> coded '1' in col. 36, '2' or '9' in col. 37

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
843		287	<p>QI-10. Did the police learn about this incident?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Dummy</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">                     If '2' or '9' code '0' in cols. 44-70                 </div>	<p>270 119 3 2352</p>		
844		288	<p>QI-10a. How did the police first learn about it?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Reported by respondent, phone 2. Reported by respondent, personally at the station 3. Witness, phone 4. Witness, personally at the station 5. Observed directly by police 6. Reported by relative of victim (phone) 7. Reported by relative of victim at the station 8. OTHER 9. D.K., N.A. 0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43</p>
	<p>192 3  26 0 8 15  1  22 2 2475</p>		
845		289	<p>QI-10b. How long after the police learned about the <u>(INCIDENT)</u> was it before they came?</p> <hr/> <p>0. Police didn't come 1. Police were there as it happened and observed it directly 2. Right away or within 5 minutes 3. Short time after, or within 6-15 minutes 4. 15-29 minutes 5. 30-59 minutes 6. An hour to two hours 7. More than two hours (Specify exact length of time) 8. Police arrived after incident occurred, but discovered it themselves (without notification) 9. N.A., D.K.</p>
	<p>2490 10  46 69  52 43 10 14  0  10</p>		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
846		290	<p>QI-10c. What did the police do?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Arrested suspect or offender  2. Restored order, warned offender, otherwise punished offender short of arrest  3. Promised surveillance  4. Investigated (collected information)  5. Transported victim to hospital  6. Transported offender to hospital  7. Nothing of which respondent is aware  8. OTHER  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43</p>
	8 23		
	4 182 7 1 23		
	11 9 2476		
847		291	<p>QI-10d. Did you ask the police to do anything?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2'            or '9'            code            '0' in            cols.            48-49         </div>	75 187 5 2477		
848		292	<p>QI-10e. What did you ask them to do?</p> <hr/> <p>1. R asked them to catch and arrest offender - to continue search for offender or lost property  2. R requested specific measure - e.g., send out an A.P.B.  3. R asked for continued police protection  4. R asked for specific assistance or service - e.g., "call taxi", "get to hospital"  8. OTHER  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in cols. 43 and 47</p>
	28  24 15 3  3 2 2669		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
849		293	<p>QI-10f. How did the police respond to what you asked them to do?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Police promised to investigate and to continue investigation  2. Police undertook specific measures  3. Police responded indifferently or deferred help and assistance  4. Police did nothing  8. OTHER  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in cols. 43 and 47</p>
	19		
	16		
	14		
	10		
	10		
	6		
	2669		
850		294	<p>QI-10g. Would you say that you were completely satisfied with the way police handled the matter?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43</p>
	191		
	64		
	15		
	2474		
			<p>QI-10h through QI-10k. What did (didn't) <u>Victim</u> like about the way it was handled?</p> <hr/>
851		295	First Positive Response
852		296	Second Positive Response
851,852		297	Multiple Positive Response
853		298	First Negative Response
854		299	Second Negative Response
853,854		300	Multiple Negative Response

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
--------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------

QI-10h through QI-10k (CONT.)

CODER: Code two positive reasons, in order mentioned.

Positive:

- |      |    |                                                                             |
|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 46   | 1. | Police came when called                                                     |
| 46   | 2. | Police investigated, collected information and evidence                     |
| 33   | 3. | Took action on investigation; they caught the offender                      |
| 62   | 4. | Police were nice, friendly, polite, cooperative, concerned, interested      |
| 14   | 5. | Police got money, goods, stolen property back                               |
| 2    | 6. | Took victim to hospital                                                     |
| 46   | 7. | Did the best they could; what more could you expect, etc.                   |
| 13   | 8. | OTHER                                                                       |
| 39   | 9. | N.A., D.K.                                                                  |
| 5187 | 0. | Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, no second mention, no positive mentions |

CODER: Code two negative responses here, in order of priority of code category.

Negative:

PRIORITY CODE
------------------

Police Organizational Response is Inadequate

- |    |    |                                                                                                              |
|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 | 1. | <u>Police did not come when called:</u> never showed up; took too long to come                               |
| 33 | 2. | <u>Police were lax about investigation</u>                                                                   |
| 16 | 3. | <u>Police failed to act on their investigation:</u> took no action after investigation, did not catch anyone |
| 8  | 4. | <u>Police said they could not do anything:</u> insufficient evidence or proof; no action possible            |

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
----------------	---	--------------------	-------------------

Negative: (CONT.)

Consequences of Police Action  
Unacceptable

- |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6    | 5. | <u>Police action did not benefit the victim: stolen property/money was not returned; e.g., "police only investigated in prosecuting, not in getting my money back"</u> |
| 3    | 6. | <u>Police took action, but other parts of the law enforcement system failed: the courts did not act; or the offender was turned loose; offender not punished</u>       |
| 0    | 7. | <u>Took victim to hospital</u>                                                                                                                                         |
| 22   | 8. | OTHER                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 33   | 9. | D.K., N.A.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5349 | 0. | <u>Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43 or no second mention or no negative mentions</u>                                                                                 |

855

301

If '2'  
or '9'  
code  
'0' in  
cols.  
56-57

74  
183  
13  
2474

QI-11. Did the police follow it up in any way?

- 
- 1.. YES, followed up
  2. NO, nothing further after first contact
  9. D.K., N.A.
  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43

856

302

QI-11a. Who came?

5  
16  
14  
29  
2  
0  
8  
2670

- 
1. The same police officer
  2. Another or different police officer or officers
  3. Did not come but telephoned that case was being followed
  4. Detectives or plainclothesmen
  5. Detectives and police
  8. OTHER
  9. D.K., N.A.
  0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
857		303	<p>QI-11b. What did they do?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Asked the same questions as R was asked on first call</p> <p>2. Promised to continue investigation</p> <p>3. Seemed indifferent to case; did nothing</p> <p>4. Police returned money or stolen goods to R</p> <p>5. Investigated further; asked more questions, took prints, etc.</p> <p>6. Gave information or advice</p> <p>7. Appeared to be concerned; asked how R was doing, if he got it back, promised surveillance</p> <p>8. OTHER</p> <p>9. D.K., N.A.</p> <p>0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43</p>
	16		
	16		
	2		
	7		
	11		
	3		
	9		
	10		
	0		
	2670		
858		304	<p>QI-11c. Other than what you've told me, did any detectives or other police officers come after the first police came?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES</p> <p>2. NO</p> <p>9. D.K., N.A.</p> <p>0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43</p>
<div> <p>If '2', '9' or '0' code '0' in cols. 59-60</p> </div>	25		
	231		
	14		
	2474		
859		305	<p>QI-11d. Who came?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Different police officers</p> <p>2. Special detectives or plainclothesmen</p> <p>3. Detectives and police</p> <p>8. OTHER</p> <p>9. D.K., N.A.</p> <p>0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in cols. 55-58</p>
	6		
	17		
	1		
	0		
	1		
	2719		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
860		306	<p>QI-11e. What did they do?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Asked the same questions R was asked on first call</p> <p>2. Promised to continue investigation</p> <p>3. Seemed indifferent to case; did nothing</p> <p>4. Police returned money or stolen goods to R</p> <p>8. OTHER</p> <p>9. N.A., D.K.</p> <p>0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in cols. 55-59</p>
	9		
	3		
	1		
	1		
	7		
	4		
	2719		
861		307	<p>QI-11f. Were you completely satisfied with the way the detectives (other officers) handled your case?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES</p> <p>2. NO</p> <p>9. N.A., D.K.</p> <p>0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in cols. 55-60, "no followup"</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '0' code '0' in cols. 62-65         </div>	41 8 43 2652		
			<p>QI-11g through QI-11j. What did (didn't) victim like about the way it was handled?</p> <hr/> <p>862 308 First Positive Response</p> <p>863 309 Second Positive Response</p> <p>862,863 310 Multiple Positive Response</p> <p>864 311 First Negative Response</p> <p>865 312 Second Negative Response</p> <p>864,865 313 Multiple Negative Response</p>

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

Item  
Design

N

Variable  
Number

Question and Code

QI-11g through QI-11j (CONT.)

CODER: Code two positive reasons in order mentioned.

Positive:

- |      |                                                                                                           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9    | 1. <u>Detectives investigated, collected information or evidence</u>                                      |
| 2    | 2. <u>Detectives acted on investigation: caught the offender</u>                                          |
| 5    | 3. <u>Detectives got money or stolen goods back</u>                                                       |
| 11   | 4. <u>Detectives were nice, friendly, polite, concerned, interested</u>                                   |
| 9    | 5. <u>Detectives did best they could: what more could you expect?</u>                                     |
| 6    | 6. <u>Detectives were efficient, thorough</u>                                                             |
| 1    | 8. OTHER                                                                                                  |
| 93   | 9. N.A., D.K.                                                                                             |
| 5352 | 0. <u>Inap.</u> , coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in cols. 55-62; no positive mention, no second mention |

CODER: Code two negative responses here, in order of priority of code category.

Negative:

Police-Detective Organizational  
Response is Inadequate

PRIORITY  
CODE

5

1. Detectives were lax about investigation: did not gather much information or evidence. Did not really do anything

2

2. Detectives did not press investigation: did not catch anyone

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
			<u>Negative: (CONT.)</u>
			<u>Police-Detective Organizational Response is Inadequate (CONT.)</u>
	0		3. <u>Detectives said they could not do anything: insufficient evidence; no action possible</u>
			<u>Consequences of Police Action Unacceptable</u>
	2		4. <u>Detective action did not benefit victim: stolen money or goods not returned</u>
	0		5. <u>Detectives acted, but other parts of law enforcement failed: the courts did not act or the offender was turned loose; offender not punished</u>
	1		8. OTHER
	88		9. N.A., D.K.
	5390		0. <u>Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43 or '0' in cols. 55-62, or no second mention, no negative mention</u>
866		314	QI-12. Looking back...do you think the policeman (policemen) acted or behaved toward you as he (they) should?
	311		1. YES
	28		2. NO
	18		3. YES and NO - depends
	13		9. N.A., D.K.
2474			0. <u>Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in col. 55-66</u>

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
--------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------

QI-12a. through QI-12d. What did (didn't) you like about the way the police acted?

867		315	First Positive Response
868		316	Second Positive Response
867,868		317	Multiple Positive Response
869		318	First Negative Response
870		319	Second Negative Response
869,870		320	Multiple Negative Response

CODER: Code two positive reasons in order mentioned.

Positive:

38		1. Police were prompt, came when called
49		2. Police were thorough and efficient in collecting information and evidence
119	..	3. Police were courteous, pleasant, nice, concerned, interested
8		4. Police found and returned money, property, etc.
9		5. Police caught the offender
29		6. Police did their best, could do no more
14		8. OTHER
47		9. D.K., N.A.
5175		0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in cols. 55-66; no second mention; no positive mention

CODER: Code two negative reasons.

Negative:

8

1. Police did not come: did not show up when called

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
--------------------	----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Negative: (CONT.)

- |      |  |    |                                                                                                                                       |
|------|--|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20   |  | 2. | Police were lax about investigation and follow-up                                                                                     |
| 26   |  | 3. | Police had a "bad" attitude: seemed disdainful or disinterested or doubted R's report of crime or refused help beyond "making report" |
| 4    |  | 4. | Police action ineffective: no benefit, nothing returned, failed to find offenders                                                     |
| 9    |  | 8. | OTHER                                                                                                                                 |
| 33   |  | 9. | N.A., DK                                                                                                                              |
| 5388 |  | 0. | Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43, '0' in cols. 55-66, no second mention, no negative mention                                        |

NOTE: If police did not learn about incident, code '0' in cols. 13-18 and 34. If police did learn about incident, code '0' in cols. 19-22.

QI-13. How did (victim) feel about the way the officer(s) treated (you/him/her) as a person?

QI-13b. What did (he/they) do that made you feel that way?

QI-13d. What?

---

CODER: Code responses to all three questions in cols. 13-16.

913	321	Courtesy and respect by police.
-----	-----	---------------------------------

- |    |  |    |                                                            |
|----|--|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 92 |  | 1. | Police courteous and respectful; nice or friendly          |
| 0  |  | 2. | Police discourteous, R alleges racial bias for discourtesy |
| 10 |  | 3. | Police discourteous, racial bias not alleged               |

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
913, CONT.			
	3		4. Mixed courteous and discourteous
	144		8. No response relating to police courtesy
	17		9. N.A.
	2478		0. Inap., police didn't learn of incident
914		322	Attentiveness, Helpfulness
	7		1. Police kind, helpful beyond call of duty
	7		2. Police did best they could, thorough
	7		3. Inattentive, did not try to be helpful, not thorough
	0		4. Mixed, some ways helpful, attentive, and some ways not
	3		6. Routine, nothing special
	224		8. No response relating to police helpfulness
	17		9. N.A.
	2479		0. Inap., police didn't learn of incident
915		323	Fairness toward R
	4		1. Police action toward R fair, just
	2		4. Police action toward R unfair, unjust
	0		6. Mixed
	243		8. No mention of R's attitude toward justness of police action toward him
	16		9. N.A.
	2479		0. Inap., police didn't learn of incident



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
916		324	Direction of comments
	130		1. Entirely pleased, only favorable comments
	34		2. Predominantly pleased
	7		3. Predominantly displeased
	15		4. Entirely displeased, only unfavorable comments
	62		5. Neutral
	18		9. N.A.
	2478		0. Inap., police didn't learn of incident
917		325	QI-13a. QI-13b. Did he (they) do anything that made you angry with the way (he/they) treated you?
	12		1. YES
	228		2. NO
	2		3. YES, "made victim mad" mentioned in QI-13
	6		4. NO, "did nothing to make victim mad" mentioned in QI-13
	2		8. D.K.
	16		9. N.A.
	2478		0. Inap., entire QI-13f-k inap., police didn't learn of incident
918		326	QI-13c. QI-13d. Was there anything (he/they) did that made you feel (he/they) (was/were) against you as a person?
	7		1. YES
	233		2. NO
	0		3. YES, "made victim feel he, (they) was against you as a person" mention in QI-13
	7		4. NO, "did nothing to make victim feel he (they) was against him as a person mentioned in QI-13
	2		8. D.K.
	17		9. N.A.
	2478		0. Inap., entire QI-13f-k inap., police didn't learn of incident

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
			QI-14. Why wasn't it reported?
919-920		327	QI-14. First Response
921-922		328	QI-14. Second Response
919-920, 921-922		329	QI-14. Multiple Response
<hr/>			
CODER: Code two reasons in order mentioned.			
<u>Negative Toward Police</u>			
	7		11. Police wouldn't do anything about it
	0		12. Police don't come when called
	0		13. Political protection of offender
	0		14. Police protection of offender
	4		15. Fear of trouble from police, embarrassment by police
	1		16. OTHER negative attitude
<u>Useless</u>			
	3		21. Police already know, thought someone else (may have) reported; reported to school principal or other authority
	38		22. Too late, useless, police can't do anything
	32		23. Trivial thing, not worth bother
	1		24. OTHER useless
	4		25. R couldn't identify anyone, couldn't prove it
<u>Normative</u>			
	9		31. Want to protect offender, felt that victim didn't want it reported
	2		32. None of my business, mind own business
	0		33. Didn't want to stool, rat, etc.
	0		34. OTHER normative
	3		35. Fear of reprisal from offender or his friends
	1		36. Fear of what will happen - not codeable in '15' or '35'
	2		37. R partly at fault, e.g., "it's my own fault"

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
919-920, 921-922, CONT.			
			<u>Bothersome</u>
	1	41.	Didn't want to stop and take time (in a hurry)
	1	42.	Didn't want to, going to work, time lost from work
	7	43.	Didn't want to get involved, not elaborated; didn't want to be bothered, not elaborated
	2	44.	OTHER bothersome
			<u>Ignorance</u>
	3	51.	Didn't know what was going on
	1	52.	Didn't know how to report it
	0	53.	No police around
	1	54.	OTHER ignorance
			<u>Not Necessary</u>
	7	61.	"R" settled it, is going to settle it
	2	62.	Other agency, person, took care of it, e.g., welfare
	1	63.	OTHER not necessary
	4	71.	Just forgot, didn't think of it
	5	97.	OTHER
	0	98.	D.K.
	8	99.	N.A.
5338		00.	Inap., incident became known to police or no second reason
923		330	<p>QI-15. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one offender?</p> <p>QI-15a. How many of them do you think there were?</p>

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

Item Design	N	Variable Number	Question and Code
-------------	---	-----------------	-------------------

923, CONT.

If '1' code	127		1. Evidence indicates <u>only one</u> offender
'0' in col.28	51		2. Evidence indicates more than one: 2
	30		3. Evidence indicates more than one: 3
	13		4. Evidence indicates more than one: 4
	41		5. Evidence indicates more than one: 5 or more
	16		6. Evidence indicates more than one: N.A., how many
	108		7. Uncertain
	8		9. N.A., entire question
	2350		0. Dummy

924

331

QI-16. Do you (victim) know who it was who committed the crime or were there any suspects?

If '1' code	160
'8' in col.25 and	80
'0' in cols. 26-55	43
	104
	1
If '2' code	
'8' in col.25	

6  
2350

- 
1. Absolutely no idea who or what kind of person(s) did it
  2. Saw or heard offenders but don't know who they were
  3. Suspects only
  4. Offenders definitely identified
  5. Police are seen as "offenders", e.g., asked for something R says he didn't do; police brutality; false arrest, etc.; soliciting bribes, intimidation (carefully edit forms so that information about offender is about police. If information is about who the police thought was the offender and there is no way to find out the information about the police as offender, N.A. the col. '8')
  9. N.A.
  0. Dummy

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
925		332	<p>QI-16a. Was it anyone you know personally or that you met before?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Immediate family member (Specify)  2. Relative (Specify)  3. Friend  4. Neighbor  5. Acquaintance or other known to victim previously (Specify how met or known before)  6. Business relationship, offender a client  7. Business relationship, offender a vendor, delivery boy, etc.  0. Stranger  8. Unknown - no information at all, coded '1' or '2' in col. 24  9. N.A.</p>
	6 2 7 53 25  6 3 2392 241  9		
926		333	<p>QI-16b. What was (his/her/their) race?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Only Negro person(s)  2. Only white person(s)  3. Only other non-white person(s)  4. Both white and Negro person(s)  5. Mixed, other  8. Unknown  9. N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24</p>
	127 75 5 4 4 9 9 2511		
			<p>QI-16c. How old do you think the (offender) was? How old was the youngest? And how old was the oldest?</p> <hr/>
927		334	<p>Age of "only one" or youngest of "more than one".</p> <hr/> <p>1. Child (under 10)  2. Juvenile (10-17)  3. Young adult (18-22)  4. Adult (over 22)  8. Unknown  9. N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24</p>
	27 83 30 65 11 14 2514		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
928		335	If "more than one", oldest.
	5 61 27 19 8 14 2610		1. Child (under 10) 2. Juvenile (10-17) 3. Young adult (18-22) 4. Adult (over 22) 8. Unknown 9. N.A. 0. Inap., only one, coded '1' in col. 23 or 24
929		336	QI-16d. Sex of offender(s)?
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> REVERSE PRIORITY CODE </div> 188 14 20 5 6 2511		1. All male 2. All female 3. Male and female 8. Unknown 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24
930		337	QI-16e. Do you know where the offender(s) lived?
	155 6 65 7 2511		1. Definitely (Washington/Chicago/Boston) 2. Definitely outside (Washington/Chicago/Boston) 8. Not sure or unknown 9. N.A. 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24
932-933		339	QI-16g. What do you think the offender(s) motive was?
	62 57 22 7		01. Gain 02. Mischief, prank, fun 03. Grievance, quarrel (except domestic) 04. Domestic and lover's quarrels

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
932-933, CONT.			
	1	05.	Penalty evasion (as in hit-&-run accident, escaping from an officer)
	4	06.	OTHER utility (unauthorized use of property, joy-riding)
	7	07.	SEX
13	13	08.	Drunk
	7	09.	OTHER irrational
	9	10.	Unintentional or accident
	4	11.	OTHER
	3	12.	Mischief and drunk (2 + 8)
	0	13.	Mischief and accident (2 + 10)
	0	14.	Irrational and other (9 + 10)
	0	15.	Mischief and curiosity
	0	16.	Mischief and grievance (2 +3)
	1	17.	Mischief and sex (2 +7)
	0	18.	Penalty evasion and other (5 +11)
	9	19.	Gain and mischief (1 + 2)
	0	20.	Grievance and irrational (3 +9)
	2	21.	Domestic quarrel and drunk (4 + 8)
	0	22.	Gain and drunk (1 + 8)
	0	23.	Utility and drunk (6 + 8)
	1	24.	Grievance and drunk (3 + 8)
	1	25.	Sex and drunk (7 + 8)
	12	98.	D.K.
	9	99.	N.A.
2511	11	00.	Inap., coded '1' in col. 24
	2	26.	Domestic and lover's quarrels and gain (1 + 4)

934

340

QI-17. Did the police ask you to bring charges or sign a complaint?

33	1.	YES, advised ( <u>victim</u> ) to press charges, take out warrant
22	2.	Police left it up to ( <u>victim</u> )
38	3.	NO, didn't mention it
1	4.	NO, advised against it
1	5.	NO, said ( <u>victim</u> ) couldn't press charges
0	6.	No suspects identified but police advised to press charges
2	8.	D.K.
30	9.	N.A., interviewer didn't ask question, coded '2','3','4' in col. 24; suspect identified
2617	0.	Inap., coded '1','2','3' in col. 24; suspect not identified, police not notified

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
935			<p>QI-17a. Did (<u>victim</u>) sign a complaint/press charges) (anyway)?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., no offender(s) or suspects identified, coded '1', '2', '3' in col. 24</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>If '1' or '0' code '0' in col.36</p> </div>			
936		342	<p>QI-17b. Why not?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Because of personal, business, or family ties 2. Because it wasn't worth all the trouble involved 3. Because it might cause other trouble for (<u>victim</u>) 4. Because the laws don't offer any real remedy 5. Because the police arrested suspects or offenders 6. Other normative feelings toward offender, e.g., "too young", "give a second chance" 7. OTHER 8. R was never asked, police never got in touch again 9. N.A., D.K., suspect identified, coded '2', '3', '4' in col. 24, interviewer didn't ask 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24, suspect not identified, or '2' or '3' in col. 24</p>
	9 17 13 7 5 6 26 8 36 2617		
937		343	<p>QI-18. Did anything further go on in connection with this incident--was an arrest made, or did it go to court or what?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Arrest was made 2. Arrest was made and gone to court 3. OTHER 8. Nothing else happened 9. N.A., D.K., coded '2', '3', '4' in col. 24, interviewer didn't ask, suspect identified 0. Inap., coded '1', '2', '3' in col.24, or suspect not identified</p>
	7 12 6 81 46 2592		



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
938		344	<p>QI-18a. Do you expect that there will be anything further going on in connection with this offense?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Nor further activity anticipated  2. Pending (make card indicating specification)  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '1'            or '2'            code            '0' in            cols.            39-50         </div>	70 11 5 2658		
939		345	<p>QI-18b. Was the offender or suspect jailed?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24, '0' in col. 38</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2'            code            '0' in            col. 40         </div>	12 6 3 2723		
940		346	<p>QI-18c. Was the offender released from jail (on bail)?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col 24, or '2' in col. 39</p>
	6 6 3 2729		
941		347	<p>QI-18d. Did the case go to court?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24, or '2' in col. 39</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2'            or '9'            code            '0' in            cols.            47-50         </div>	14 5 2 2723		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
942		348	<p>QI-18e. Was (were) he (they) tried for the original charge or with a more minor charge?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Original  2. More minor  8. D.K.  9. N.A.  0. Inap., offender wasn't tried; coded '1' in col. 24; '1' or '2' in col. 38</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '1'            or '8'            code            '0' in            col.43         </div>	10 2 1 0 2731		
943		349	<p>QI-18f. How do you feel about (his/her/them) being tried that way?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Satisfied  2. Neutral - don't care  3. Dissatisfied - R feels it's unjust  8. OTHER  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24; '1' or '2' in col. 38</p>
	1 1 0 0 0 2742		
944		350	<p>QI-18g. Did you have to go to court in connection with the case?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24; '0', '1' or '2' in col. 38</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2'            code            '0' in            cols.            45-49         </div>	9 5 0 2730		
945		351	<p>QI-18h. How many times have you had to go in connection with the case?</p> <hr/> <p>CODER: Code number of times.</p> <p>1. One  2. Two</p>
	7 1		

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
945, CONT.			
	0		3. Three
	1		4. Four
	0		5. Five
	0		6. Six
	0		7. Seven
	0		8. Eight or more
	0		9. D.K., N.A.
2735			0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24; '1' or '2' in col. 38
946		352	QI-18i. Did you have to take time off from work to appear?
	5		1. YES
	4		2. NO
2735			0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24; '1' or '2' in col. 38
	0		9. N.A.
947		353	QI-18j. How much time did you take off
	0		1. 4 hours or less
	2		2. 5 - 8 hours
	1		3. 9 - 16 hours
	1		4. 17 - 32 hours
	1		5. 33- 64 hours
	0		6. 65 or more hours
	0		9. D.K., N.A.
2739			0. Inap.
948		354	QI-18k. Was there anyone who was a witness when the case was tried in court, either for you or for the offender?
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '4' code '0' in col.49         </div>	2		1. YES, for R
	0		2. YES, for offender
	0		3. YES, for both
	7		4. NO
	0		9. N.A.
2735			0. Dummy

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
949		355	<p>QI-181. Were you satisfied with what the witness(es) said for you?</p> <p>QI-18m, How did you feel about what the witness said for the offender?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Satisfied (positive) with both (for R and for offender)</p> <p>0 2. Dissatisfied with both</p> <p>0 3. Satisfied with statements for R (I-181); dissatisfied with statements for offender (I-18m)</p> <p>0 4. Dissatisfied with statements for R (I-181); satisfied with statements for offender(I-18m)</p> <p>0 5. Neutral for both</p> <p>0 6. Neutral or satisfied with statements for R (I-181) and dissatisfied with statements for offender (I-18m)</p> <p>0 7. Dissatisfied with statements for R (I-181) and neutral or satisfied with statements for offender (I-18m)</p> <p>1 8. OTHER</p> <p>0 9. D.K., N.A.</p> <p>2742 0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24; '1' or '2' in col. 38</p>
950		356	<p>QI-18n. What happened when the case came up in court -- is the case being continued, (was he/were they) fined, acquitted or freed, sentenced,or what?</p> <hr/> <p>0 1. Case is being continued</p> <p>0 2. Offender being tried and fined</p> <p>2 3. Offender tried and acquitted</p> <p>9 4. Offender tried and sentenced</p> <p>0 5. Offender referred to juvenile authorities</p> <p>1 8. OTHER</p> <p>0 9. N.A. (R uncertain of final disposition of case)</p> <p>2732 0. Inap.</p>

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
951		357	QI-18o. Apart from what the police did, how do you feel about what else (has been/is being) done with your case? Would you say you are completely satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied about what (has been/is being) done about the incident?

If '8'	39
or '0'	16
code	39
'0' in	13
cols.	126
52-55	2511

- 
1. Completely satisfied
  2. Fairly satisfied
  3. Not too satisfied
  8. D.K.
  9. N.A.
  0. Inap., coded '1' in col. 24

QI-18p through QI-18s. What did (didn't) you like about the way your case was handled?

---

954		358	First Response negative
955		359	Second Response negative
954, 955		360	Multiple Response negative
952		361	First Response positive
953		362	Second Response positive
952, 953		363	Multiple Response positive

---

CODER: Code two positive reasons in order mentioned.

Positive:

1. Police did the best they could in investigating and following case, even though unsuccessful

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
952, 953, CONT.			
	14		2. <u>Offender was caught and punished</u>
	5		3. <u>Goods and/or property were found and returned</u>
	1		4. <u>No official contacts but R is satisfied: settled complaint directly with offender or parents of offender</u>
	4		5. <u>Case handled speedily, efficiently</u>
	2		6. <u>R treated courteously, etc.</u>
	11		8. OTHER
	27		9. D.K., N.A.
5157			0. <u>Inap., no second mention, no positive mention</u>
CODER: Code <u>two negative</u> reasons in order mentioned.			
<u>Negative:</u>			
	16		1. <u>Initial police action prompt but just "window dressing": nothing was done</u>
	5		2. <u>Police were active enough: but offender escaped punishment</u>
	5		3. <u>Police were active and efficient: but judge was too lenient; dismissed charges or released offender</u>
	5		4. <u>R could elicit no help at all from police: police refused to acknowledge complaint so nothing at all was done</u>
	8		8. OTHER
265			9. N.A., D.K.
5184			0. <u>Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 43; '0' in 55-56; no second mention; no negative mention</u>

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
956		364	QI-19. Have you gone to see a lawyer in connection with this inci- dent? <hr/> 1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A. 0. Inap.
	7 372 13 2352		
957		365	QI-19a. Why did you first go to see him? <hr/> 1. To seek advice only 2. To press charges, take case to court 3. To seek settlement without taking case to court 8. OTHER 9. N.A. 0. Inap.
	2 4 0 0 2 2736		
958		366	QI-19b. Is he still handling the matter for you? <hr/> 1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A. 0. Inap.
	3 4 0 2737		
959		367	QI-19c. What (has he advised/did he advise) you to do? <hr/> 1. To press charges, carry case to court 2. To seek settlement out of court 3. To drop thought of charges - case too trivial or not worth legal expenses 8. OTHER 9. N.A. 0. Inap.
	3 0 1 0 3 2737		

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
960		368	<p>QI-19d. Are you satisfied with the way that he (has handled/been handling) the case for you?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES, satisfied  2. NO, dissatisfied  3. R uncertain, because outcome of case (or trial) is uncertain  8. OTHER  9. N.A., D.K.  0. Inap.</p>
	5 2 0 0 0 2737		
961		369	<p>QI-19e. About how much has this cost you (so far)?</p> <hr/> <p>1. Under \$50  2. \$50 - \$99  3. \$100 - \$249  4. \$250 - \$499  5. \$500 ore more  9. D.K., N.A.  0. Inap.</p>
	2 2 1 1 0 1 2738		
962		370	<p>QI-20. Did you try to get help or advice from anyone else in connection with this incident, like from your family, friends, someone in the neighborhood, or a professional person like a social worker or minister?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES  2. NO  9. N.A.  0. Inap.</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">           If '2'            or '9'            code            '0' in            cols.            63-65         </div>	73 312 9 2350		



<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
963		371	QI-20a. Who was that?
	15		1. Friend(s)
	10		2. Relative(s)
	13		3. Professional (minister, social worker, etc.)
	17		4. Neighbor(s)
	4		5. Landlord
	2		6. Employer
	8		8. OTHER
	4		9. N.A., D.K.
	2671		0. Inap.
964		372	QI-20b. What did you ask them to do for you?
	18		1. Advice only -- about pressing charges, going to court
	1		2. Lend help or "influence" or money to get police or legal aid
	1		3. Testify or serve as witness
	13		4. Information about damages, losses, repairs
	6		5. Ask if they saw offence committed or an offender, other than '3'
	4		6. Future protecting, e.g., "watch the house when I'm gone"
	8		8. OTHER
	11		9. D.K., N.A.
	2671		0. Inap.
965		373	QI-20c through QI-20e. Were they able to help you?
	5		1. YES; gave R comfort and "moral support" only
	14		2. YES; other help
	1		3. YES; served as witness
	8		4. YES; referred R to police or legal agency
	2		5. NO; told R case was too trivial and not worth bothering with

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

<u>Item</u> <u>Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
965, CONT.			
	3		6. NO; told R of futility of pressing charges or going to court
	30		7. NO; OTHER
	4		8. OTHER
	6		9. D.K., N.A.
	2671		0. Inap.
966		374	QI-21. Do you recall the day of the week the incident happened?
	34		1. Monday
	28		2. Tuesday
	32		3. Wednesday
	33		4. Thursday
	42		5. Friday
	46		6. Saturday
	36		7. Sunday
	135		9. N.A., D.K.
	2358		0. More than one day
967		375	QI-22. About what time of day was that? Was it between midnight and 4 A.M. in the wee hours of morning, between 4 A.M. and 8 A.M. in the early morning, between 8 A.M. and noon in the morning, between noon and 4 P.M. in the afternoon, between 4 P.M. and 8 P.M. in the evening or between 8 P.M. and midnight at night?
	59		1. a. 12 midnight to 3:59 A.M. -- wee hours of morning
	9		2. b. 4 A.M. - 7:59 A.M. -- early morning
	33		3. c. 8 A.M. - 11:59 A.M. -- morning
	68		4. d. 12 noon - 3:59 P.M. -- afternoon
	86		5. e. 4 P.M. - 7:59 P.M. -- evening
	97		6. f. 8 P.M. - 11:59 P.M. -- night
	42		9. N.A., D.K.
	2350		0. Dummy

<u>Item Design</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Question and Code</u>
968		376	<p>QI-23. Did this incident cause you to lose any days from work?</p> <hr/> <p>1. YES 2. NO 9. N.A. 0. Inap.</p>
	27 360 7 2350		
969		377	<p>QI-23a. In all, how much time did you lose from work?</p> <hr/> <p>1. 4 hours or less 2. 5 - 8 hours (1 day) 3. 9 - 16 hours (2 days) 4. 17 - 32 hours (3 - 4 days) 5. 33 - 64 hours (5 - 8 days) (one week) 6. 65 or more hours 9. N.A., D.K. 0. Inap., coded '2' or '9' in col. 68</p>
	5 6 2 8 3  3 0 2717		
970			<p>QI-18ab. Total property taken. (Add total for A-E) Code '0' if only threat or attempt (from Deck 87, cols. 61-69) or if no property taken</p>

Part 1

CONTACTS

OSIRIS DICTIONARY LISTING

\*\*\* DLIST -- DATASET LISTING COMMAND \*\*\*

contacts  
DICTIONARY

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA FILE 1/2

DLIST 1

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V1	STUDY NUMBER 947	0	1	3	0	C			1	0	
V2	PSU AND PRECINCT/DIST	0	4	1	0	C			1	0	
V3	INTERVIEW NUMBER	0	5	4	0	C			1	0	
V4	FORM OF SCHEDULE	0	9	1	0	C			1	0	
V5	MONTH	0	10	1	0	C			1	0	
V6	DATE	0	11	2	0	C	0000099		1	0	
V7	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	0	13	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V8	Q1 HOW LONG AT ADDRESS	0	14	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V9	Q2 PREVIOUS ADDRESS	0	15	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V10	Q2A PREVIOUS DISTRICT	0	16	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V11	Q2B CITY OR SUBURB	0	17	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V12	Q3 HOW LONG-OLD ADDRESS	0	18	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V13	Q1 WHEN MOVED TO ADDRESS	0	19	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V14	Q3A WHAT MONTH	0	20	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V15	Q4 LONGEST IN ONE PLACE	0	22	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V16	Q5 WHERE WAS THAT	0	23	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V17	Q5B CITY OR SUBURB	0	24	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V18	Q6 LIKE TO LIVE HERE	0	25	1	0	C		0000009	1	0	
V19	Q6A WHAT DO YOU LIKE1	0	26	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V20	Q6A WHAT DO YOU LIKE2	0	27	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V21	Q6A WHAT DO YOU LIKE MR	0	28	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V22	Q6C WHAT DON'T YOU LIKE1	0	30	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V23	Q6C WHAT DON'T YOU LIKE2	0	31	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V24	Q6C WHAT DON'T YOU LIKE	0	32	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V25	Q7 BAD NEIGHBORHOOD	0	34	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V26	Q7A WHY BAD NEIGHBORHOOD	0	35	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V27	Q7B WHAT CAN BE DONE	0	36	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V28	Q8 NOISY OR QUIET	0	37	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V29	Q9 PEOPLE GET IN TROUBLE	0	38	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V30	Q10 EVER CALL POLICE	0	39	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V31	Q10A WHEN-LAST TIME	0	40	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V32	Q10B WHY CALLED	0	41	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V33	Q10B MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	42	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V34	Q11 IS NEIGHBORHOOD SAFE	0	43	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V35	Q11A WANT TO MOVE AWAY	0	44	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V36	Q12 WHO COMMITS CRIMES	0	45	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V37	Q13 WHO (RACIAL GROUPS)	0	46	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V38	Q13 WHO (AGE TYPES)	0	47	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V39	Q13 WHO (DRUNKS ETC)	0	48	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V40	Q13 WHO (OTHER)	0	49	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V41	Q13 WHO (SUMMARY)	0	50	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V42	Q26 PEOPLE DON'T CALL 1	0	51	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V43	Q26 PEOPLE DON'T CALL 2	0	53	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V44	Q26 PEOPLE DON'T CALL MR	0	55	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V45	Q36 CRIME INCREASING	0	59	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V46	Q37 NEED MORE POLICE	0	60	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V47	Q37 STRICTER LAWS	0	61	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V48	Q37 COMPULSORY WORK	0	62	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V49	Q37 PUNISH PARENTS	0	63	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V50	Q37 CRACKDOWN ON TEENS	0	64	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V51	Q37 OTHER REPRESSIVE	0	65	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V52	Q37 MORE JOBS	0	66	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V53	Q37 YOUTH PROGRAMS	0	67	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V54	Q37 BETTER HOUSING	0	68	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V55	Q37 BETTER EDUCATION	0	69	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V56	Q37 INTEGRATION	0	70	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V57	Q37 COMMUNITY ACTION	0	71	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V58	Q37 OTHER SOCIAL	0	72	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V59	Q37 TEACH DISCIPLINE	0	73	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V60	Q37 CHILD TRAINING	0	74	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V61	Q37 RELIGION	0	75	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V62	Q37 LEADERSHIP	0	76	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V63	Q37 OTHER MORAL	0	77	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V64	Q37 IMPROVE POLICE	0	78	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V65	Q37 TECHNICAL FACILITIES	0	79	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V66	Q37 OTHER	0	80	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V67	Q37 SUMMARY OF 44-64	0	81	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V68	Q38 HOW MUCH CAN YOU DO	0	82	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V69	Q38A WHY (POSITIVE)	0	83	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V70	Q38A WHY (NEGATIVE) 1	0	84	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V71	Q38A WHY (NEGATIVE) 2	0	85	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V72	Q38A WHY (NEGATIVE) MR	0	86	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V73	Q39 GOVT AND CRIME	0	88	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V74	Q39A WHY IS THAT 1	0	89	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V75	Q39A WHY IS THAT 2	0	91	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V76	Q39A WHY IS THAT MR	0	93	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V77	Q40 CITIZEN GROUP ACTION	0	97	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V78	Q40A WHO GOT TOGETHER	0	98	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V79	Q40B WHAT DID YOU DO	0	99	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V80	Q44 ALWAYS FAIR TRIAL	0	100	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V81	Q44A HOW NOT FAIR	0	101	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V82	Q45 LENGTH OF SENTENCE	0	102	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V83	Q45 LENIENCY OF SENT.	0	103	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V84	Q45 LENIENT OR HARSH	O	104	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V85	Q45 TOO HARSH	O	105	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V86	Q46 LAWS HELP OFFENDER	O	106	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V87	Q46 HOW LAWS HELP OFFEND	O	107	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V88	Q47 TOO MUCH ATTENTION	O	108	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V89	Q47A WHY IS THAT	O	109	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V90	POSITION OF RESPONDENT	O	110	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V91	Q48 NEIGHBORHOOD POLICE	O	111	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V92	Q48A HOW NOT GOOD	O	112	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V93	Q48C IN WHAT WAYS	O	113	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V94	Q49 POLICE RELATIONS	O	114	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V95	Q49A WHOSE FAULT	O	115	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V96	Q51 POLICE BIASED	O	116	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V97	Q51A WHO TREATED POORLY	O	117	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V98	Q51A ETHNIC GROUPS	O	118	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V99	Q51A BEHAVIORAL TYPES	O	119	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V100	Q51A WHO TREATED WELL	O	120	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V101	Q51C TREATMENT OF NEGRO	O	121	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V102	Q51E WHAT EVIDENCE	O	122	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V103	Q51E PERSONALLY OBSERVED	O	123	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V104	Q52 POLICE LENIENT	O	124	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V105	Q53 POLICE SADISTIC	O	125	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V106	Q54 POLICE TAKE BRIBES	O	126	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V107	Q54A MOST OR SOME	O	127	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V108	Q56 OPINION OF POLICE	O	128	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V109	Q56A HOW CHANGED	O	129	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V110	Q57 POLICE CHANGED	O	130	1	0	C	0000009		1	O	
V111	Q57A HOW (POSITIVE) 1	O	131	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	



VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V112	Q57A HOW (POSITIVE) 2	O	132	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V113	Q57A HOW (POSITIVE) MR	O	133	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	
V114	Q57A HOW (NEGATIVE) 1	O	135	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V115	Q57A HOW (NEGATIVE) 2	O	136	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V116	Q57A HOW (NEGATIVE) MR	O	137	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	
V117	Q70 OBSERVE POLICE WRONG	O	139	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V118	Q70B HEARD ABOUT WRONG	O	140	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V119	Q70C MOST SERIOUS WRONG	O	141	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V120	Q70C LESS SERIOUS WRONG	O	142	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V121	Q70C RACE DISCRIMINATION	O	143	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V122	Q70C MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	O	144	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V123	Q71 PHYSICAL FORCE	O	145	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V124	Q71A FORCE GOOD	O	146	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V125	Q71A FORCE BAD	O	147	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V126	Q71A MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	O	148	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V127	Q72 POLICE SOCIAL WORK	O	149	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V128	Q72A WHAT TYPE	O	150	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V129	Q72B IS IT GOOD	O	151	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V130	Q72C ARE YOU INVOLVED	O	152	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V131	Q72D ANYTHING FURTHER	O	153	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V132	Q73 PROTECT YOUR HOME	O	154	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V133	Q73 LOCKS ON DOOR	O	155	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V134	Q73A WHY DECIDED LOCKS	O	156	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V135	Q73 LOCKS ON WINDOWS	O	157	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V136	Q73A WHY DECIDED LOCKS	O	158	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V137	Q73 ADDITIONAL LIGHTS	O	159	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V138	Q73A WHY DECIDED LIGHTS	O	160	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V139	Q74 ANYTHING ELSE	O	161	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V140	Q74A WHY DECIDED	O	162	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V141	Q75 HOME RENTED OR OWNED	O	163	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V142	Q75A PROTECTION BY OWNER	O	164	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V143	Q75A WHAT WAS DONE	O	165	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V144	Q75B MONTHLY RENT	O	167	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V145	Q76 VALUE OF HOUSE	O	168	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V146	Q77 HOW MANY ROOMS	O	169	2	O	C	0000099		1	O	
V147	Q78 OWN CAR	O	171	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V148	Q78A ANYONE ELSE OWN CAR	O	172	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V149	Q79 CAR THEFT INSURANCE	O	173	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V150	Q80 PROTECT CAR	O	174	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V151	Q81 LICENCED DRIVER	O	175	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V152	Q82 ANYONE ELSE	O	176	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V153	Q83 OFF STREETS AT NIGHT	O	177	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V154	Q83 USE TAXIS AT NIGHT	O	178	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V155	Q83 NOT ALONE AT NIGHT	O	179	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V156	Q83 AVOID STRANGERS	O	180	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V157	Q83 OTHER CHANGE	O	181	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V158	Q83 HABITS MENTIONED	O	182	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V159	Q84 CARRY ANY PROTECTION	O	183	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V160	Q84A WHAT DO YOU CARRY	O	184	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V161	Q84B WHEN CARRIED	O	185	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V162	Q87 OWN A FIREARM	O	186	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V163	Q87A FOR WHAT PURPOSE	O	187	1	O	C	0000000		1	O	
V164	Q89 CRIME INCREASE	O	188	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V165	Q90 HOW MANY MURDERS	O	189	2	O	C	0000099		1	O	
V166	Q91 KNOW OF SUPPOENA	O	191	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V167	Q92 FAMILY AT ADDRESS	O	192	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V168	Q96 MARITAL STATUS	0	193	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V169	Q97 R'S OCCUPATION	0	194	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V170	Q97 R DUNCAN SES	0	195	2	0	C			1	0	
V171	Q98 EDUCATION OF R	0	197	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V172	Q98 RELATION TO HEAD	0	198	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V173	Q99 HEAD'S OCCUPATION	0	199	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V174	Q99 HEAD DUNCAN SES	0	200	2	0	C			1	0	
V175	Q100 IS HEAD MARRIED	0	202	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V176	Q101 EDUCATION OF HEAD	0	203	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V177	Q102 MEMBERS WITH JOBS	0	204	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V178	Q103 FAMILY INCOME	0	205	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V179	Q104 ANYONE WORK NIGHTS	0	206	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V180	Q105 ANYONE HOME DAYS	0	207	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V181	Q106 HAVE TELEPHONE	0	208	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V182	Q106A TELEPHONE HANDY	0	209	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V183	Q0-1 R'S RACE	0	210	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V184	QT-1 TYPE OF PROPERTY	0	211	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V185	Q7A NUMBER OF UNITS	0	212	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V186	QT-2 ACCESS	0	213	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V187	QT-3 CONDITION	0	214	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V188	QT-4 TYPE OF STREET	0	215	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V189	QT-5 PUBLIC HOUSING	0	216	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V190	QT-6 WHAT FLOOR	0	217	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V191	QT-7 TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	0	218	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V192	QT-8 HOW COOPERATIVE	0	219	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V193	QT-8 INTERVIEW USEABLE	0	220	1	0	C			1	0	
V194	QT-8 # INCIDENT FORMS	0	221	2	0	C			1	0	
V195	R'S SEX	0	223	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V196	R'S AGE	O	224	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V197	NUMBER FR ONVIEW	O	225	5	0	C			1	0	
V198	I1B MONTH	S O	230	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	8	0	
V199	I1B YEAR	S O	246	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V200	I2 INCIDENT CLASS	S O	254	3	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V201	I3 RESP. PRESENT	S O	278	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V202	I4 ANYONE PRESENT	S O	286	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V203	I4A A RELATED VICT	S O	294	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V204	I4A B RELATED VICT	S O	302	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V205	I4A C RELATED VICT	S O	310	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V206	I4A D RELATED VICT	S O	318	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V207	I4A E RELATED VICT	S O	326	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V208	I4A F RELATED VICT	S O	334	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V209	I4A RELATED VICT MR	S O	342	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	48	0	
V210	I4B SEX A	S O	390	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V211	I4B SEX B	S O	398	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V212	I4B SEX C	S O	406	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V213	I4B SEX D	S O	414	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V214	I4B SEX E	S O	422	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V215	I4B SEX F	S O	430	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V216	I4B SEX A-F MR	S O	438	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	48	0	
V217	I4C AGE A	S O	486	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V218	I4C AGE B	S O	494	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V219	I4C AGE C	S O	502	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V220	I4C AGE D	S O	510	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V221	I4C AGE E	S O	518	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V222	I4C AGE F	S O	526	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V223	I4C AGE A-F MR	S O	534	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	48	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V224	I4D ASK WITNESS	S 0	582	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V225	I4E WITNESS AGREE	S 0	590	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V226	I4F WHY REFUSE	S 0	598	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V227	I4GJ CORREC WITN	S 0	606	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V228	I4HK SUBPOENA	S 0	614	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V229	I4I WHY NO WITN	S 0	622	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V230	I5 LOCATN INCIDNT	S 0	630	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V231	I5A EXACT LOCTN	S 0	638	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V232	I5B LOCATION	S 0	646	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V233	I6 THREAT?	S 0	654	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V234	I6A WHO THREAT	S 0	662	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V235	I6B HOW THREAT	S 0	670	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V236	I7 INJURIES	S 0	678	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V237	I7A HOW INJURY	S 0	686	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V238	I7B SERIOUSNESS	S 0	694	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V239	I7C HOSPITAL	S 0	702	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V240	I7D DOCTOR/HOSP	S 0	710	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V241	I7E TIME OFF	S 0	718	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V242	I7F TOTAL TIME	S 0	726	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V243	I7G COST INJURY	S 0	734	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V244	I7H HOW PAID	S 0	742	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V245	I8 MON/PRY TAKEN	S 0	750	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V246	I8AB CURRENCY	S 0	758	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V247	I8AB CLOTHING	S 0	766	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V248	I8AB HOUSHLD GOODS	S 0	774	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V249	I8AB AUTO	S 0	782	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V250	I8AB AUTO PARTS	S 0	790	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V251	I8AB JEWELRY	S 0	798	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V252	I8AB BIKE	S 0	806	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V253	I8AB NEGOTIABLES	S 0	814	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V254	I8AB OTHER	S 0	822	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V255	I8AB TOTAL VALUE	S 0	830	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V256	I8C HOW DONE	S 0	838	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V257	I8D RECOVER MUCH	S 0	846	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V258	I8E HOW RECOVER	S 0	854	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V259	I8E HOW RECOVER CAR	S 0	862	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V260	I8F REPAID LOSS	S 0	870	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V261	I8G HOW REPAID	S 0	878	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V262	I8H PERCENT COVERED	S 0	886	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V263	I8I TROUBLE COLLECT	S 0	894	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V264	I8J INSURED	S 0	902	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V265	I8K FILED CLAIM	S 0	910	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V266	I8L CLAIM PAID	S 0	918	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V267	I8M WHY NOT PAID	S 0	926	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V268	I8N WHY NOT FILE	S 0	934	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V269	I8O WHY NO INSUR	S 0	942	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V270	I9 PROPERTY DAMAGE	S 0	950	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V271	I9AB WINDOWS	S 0	958	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V272	I9AB AUTO DAMAGE	S 0	966	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V273	I9AB LOCK BROKEN	S 0	974	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V274	I9AB HOUSE PROPTY	S 0	982	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V275	I9AB OTHER	S 0	990	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V276	I9AB TOTAL DAMAGE	S 0	998	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V277	I9C REPAID DAMAGE	S 0	1006	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V278	I9D HOW REPAID	S 0	1014	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V279	I9E PERCENT COVER	S 0	1022	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V280	I9F TROUBLE COLLECT	S O	1030	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V281	I9G DAMAGE INSUR	S O	1038	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V282	I9H FILE CLAIM?	S O	1046	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V283	I9I CLAIM PAID	S O	1054	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V284	I9J WHY NOT PD	S O	1062	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V285	I9K WHY NOT FILE	S O	1070	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V286	I9L WHY NO INSUR	S O	1078	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V287	I10 CALL POLICE?	S O	1086	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V288	I10A HOW POLICE INFORM	S O	1094	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V289	I10B HOW LONG	S O	1102	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V290	I10C POLICE ACTION	S O	1110	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V291	I10D ASK POLICE ACT	S O	1118	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V292	I10E WHAT ASK	S O	1126	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V293	I10F POLICE RESPONSE	S O	1134	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V294	I10G SATISFIED?	S O	1142	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V295	I10K WHAT GOOD 1	S O	1150	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V296	I10K WHAT GOOD 2	S O	1158	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V297	I10K WHAT GD MR	S O	1166	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V298	I10K WHAT BAD 1	S O	1182	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V299	I10K WHAT BAD 2	S O	1190	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V300	I10K WHAT BAD MR	S O	1198	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V301	I11 P/C FOLLOW UP	S O	1214	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V302	I11A WHO CAME	S O	1222	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V303	I11B WHAT DO	S O	1230	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V304	I11C OTHERS COME	S O	1238	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V305	I11D WHAT OTHERS	S O	1246	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V306	I11E WHAT DO	S O	1254	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V307	I11F SATISFIED	S O	1262	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V308	I11G WHAT GOOD 1	S O	1270	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V309	I11G WHAT GOOD 2	S O	1278	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V310	I11G WHAT GD MR	S O	1286	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V311	I11J WHAT BAD 1	S O	1302	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V312	I11J WHAT BAD 2	S O	1310	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V313	I11J WHAT BAD MR	S O	1318	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V314	I12 POLICE BEHVR	S O	1334	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V315	I12A PLCE GOOD 1	S O	1342	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V316	I12A PLCE GOOD 2	S O	1350	1	0	C	0000000		8	0	
V317	I12A PLCE GD MR	S O	1358	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V318	I12A PLCE BAD 1	S O	1374	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V319	I12A PLCE BAD 2	S O	1382	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V320	I12A PLCE BAD MR	S O	1390	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V321	I13 PLCE COURTESY	S O	1406	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V322	I13 PLCE ATTN	S O	1414	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V323	I13 PLCE FAIR	S O	1422	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V324	I13 GEN FEELING	S O	1430	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V325	I13AB IRRITATN	S O	1438	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V326	I13CD DISRESPECT	S O	1446	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V327	I14 WHY NOT REPORT 1	S O	1454	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	8	0	
V328	I14 WHY NOT REPORT 2	S O	1470	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	8	0	
V329	I14 WHY NOT RPT MR	S O	1486	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	16	0	
V330	I15 # OFFENDERS	S O	1518	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V331	I16 SUSPECTS?	S O	1526	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V332	I16A KNOW SUSPCT	S O	1534	1	0	C	0000009		8	0	
V333	I16B SUSPCT RACE	S O	1542	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V334	I16C AGE OFFED	S O	1550	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V335	I16C AGE OLDEST	S O	1558	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	



VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V336	I16D SEX OFFED	S O	1566	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V337	I16E RES OFFED	S O	1574	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V338	I16F OFFEN SANE	S O	1582	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V339	I16G MOTIVE	S O	1590	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	8	0	
V340	I17 PLCE COMPLAIN	S O	1606	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V341	I17A SIGN COMPLN	S O	1614	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V342	I17B WHY NOT SIGN	S O	1622	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V343	I18 ARREST MADE	S O	1630	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V344	I18A OTHER ACTIVITY	S O	1638	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V345	I18B OFF JAILED	S O	1646	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V346	I18C OFF RELEASED	S O	1654	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V347	I18D COURT CASE	S O	1662	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V348	I18E CHARGE	S O	1670	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V349	I18F FEEL-CHARGE	S O	1678	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V350	I18G GO TO CRT	S O	1686	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V351	I18H # TIMES CRT	S O	1694	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V352	I8I TIME FROM WK	S O	1702	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V353	I18J LENGTH TIME	S O	1710	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V354	I18K WITNESS?	S O	1718	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V355	I18LM SATISFIED?	S O	1726	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V356	I18N CASE STATUS	S O	1734	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V357	I18O GEN FEELING	S O	1742	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V358	I18P CASE BAD 1	S O	1750	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V359	I18P CASE BAD 2	S O	1758	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V360	I18P CASE BAD MR	S O	1766	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	
V361	I18P CASE GOOD 1	S O	1782	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V362	I18P CASE GOOD 2	S O	1790	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V363	I18P CASE GOOD MR	S O	1798	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	16	0	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA FILE 1/2

DSLIST 14

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V364	I19 SEEN LAWYER	S O	1814	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V365	I19A WHEN LAWYER	S O	1822	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V366	I19B STILL HAVE LAW	S O	1830	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V367	I19C ADVICE?	S O	1838	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V368	I19D SATISFIED?	S O	1846	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V369	I19E CASE LOST	S O	1854	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V370	I20 SEEK HELP	S O	1862	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V371	I20A SEEK WHOM	S O	1870	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V372	I20B WHAT ASK	S O	1878	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V373	I20C ABLE TO HELP	S O	1886	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V374	I21 DAY OF WEEK	S O	1894	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V375	I22 TIME OF DAY	S O	1902	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V376	I23 LOSE DAYS WK	S O	1910	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	
V377	I23A TOTAL DAYS LST	S O	1918	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	8	0	

\*\*\*\*\* Normal termination of DSLIST \$ 0.24 0.35 secs

Part 2

RESIDENTS

OSIRIS DICTIONARY LISTING

# RESIDENTS DICTIONARY

\*\*\* DSLIST -- DATASET LISTING COMMAND \*\*\*

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLIS 1

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V1	STUDY NUMBER 947	0	1	3	0	C	0000947		1	0	
V2	PSU AND PRECINCT/DIST	0	4	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V3	INTERVIEW NUMBER	0	5	4	0	C			1	0	
V4	FORM OF SCHEDULE	0	9	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V5	MONTH	0	10	1	0	C			1	0	
V6	DATE	0	11	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V7	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	0	13	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V8	Q1 HOW LONG AT ADDRESS	0	14	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V9	Q2. PREVIOUS ADDRESS	0	15	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V10	Q2A PREVIOUS DISTRICT	0	16	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V11	Q2B CITY OR SUBURB	0	17	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V12	Q3 HOW LONG-OLD ADDRESS	0	18	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V13	Q1 WHEN MOVED TO ADDRESS	0	19	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V14	Q3A WHAT MONTH	0	20	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V15	Q4 LONGEST IN ONE PLACE	0	22	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V16	Q5 WHERE WAS THAT	0	23	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V17	Q5B CITY OR SUBURB	0	24	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V18	Q6 LIKE TO LIVE HERE	0	25	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V19	Q6A WHAT DO YOU LIKE 1	0	26	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V20	Q6A WHAT DO YOU LIKE 2	0	27	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V21	Q6A WHAT DO YOU LIKE MR	0	28	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V22	Q6C WHAT DON'T YOU LIKE1	0	30	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V23	Q6C WHAT DON'T YOU LIKE2	0	31	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V24	Q6C WHAT DONT YOU LIKE MR	0	32	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V25	Q7 BAD NEIGHBORHOOD	0	34	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V26	Q7A WHY BAD NEIGHBORHOOD	0	35	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V27	Q7B WHAT CAN BE DONE	0	36	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V28	Q8 NOISY OR QUIET	0	37	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V29	Q9 PEOPLE GET IN TROUBLE	0	38	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V30	Q10 EVER CALL POLICE	0	39	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V31	Q10A WHEN-LAST TIME	0	40	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V32	Q10B WHY CALLED	0	41	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V33	Q10B MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	42	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V34	Q11 IS NEIGHBORHOOD SAFE	0	43	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V35	Q11A WANT TO MOVE AWAY	0	44	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V36	Q12 WHO COMMITS CRIMES	0	45	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V37	Q13 WHO (RACIAL GROUPS)	0	46	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V38	Q13 WHO (AGE TYPES)	0	47	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V39	Q13 WHO (DRUNKS ETC)	0	48	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V40	Q13 WHO (OTHER)	0	49	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V41	Q13 WHO (SUMMARY)	0	50	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V42	Q16 WORST CRIME	0	51	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V43	Q23 OTHERS' WORST CRIME	0	52	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V44	Q24 CRIME CAUSE INJURY	0	53	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V45	Q24A WHEN WAS INJURY	0	54	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V46	Q24B WHO WAS INJURED	0	55	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V47	Q24B MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	56	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V48	Q25 SEEN A CRIME	0	57	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V49	Q25A WHAT TYPE	0	58	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V50	Q25A HOW SERIOUS	0	59	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V51	Q25A MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	60	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V52	Q25B REPORTED TO POLICE	0	61	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V53	Q25C WHY NOT REPORTED 1	0	62	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V54	Q25C WHY NOT REPORTED 2	0	64	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V55	Q25C WHY NOT REPORTED MR	0	66	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V56	Q25D SEE AND NOT REPORT	0	70	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V57	Q25E WHY NOT REPORTED 1	0	71	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V58	Q25E WHY NOT REPORTED 2	0	73	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V59	Q25E WHY NOT REPORTED MR	0	75	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V60	Q26 PEOPLE DON'T CALL 1	0	79	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V61	Q26 PEOPLE DON'T CALL 2	0	81	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V62	Q26 PEOPLE DON'T CALL MR	0	83	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V63	Q12 WHO COMMITS RCD	0	87	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V64	Q24A WHEN HAPPENED RCD	0	88	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V65	Q4 LONGEST ADDRESS RCD	0	89	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V66	Q1,3A,4 MONTH MVD HERE R	0	90	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V67	Q27 IDENTIFY YOURSELF	0	91	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V68	Q27A EXPLAIN WHY 1	0	92	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V69	Q27A EXPLAIN WHY 2	0	94	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V70	Q27A EXPLAIN WHY MR	0	96	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V71	Q27A 2ND PERSON WHY	0	100	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V72	Q27A PROBABLE CAUSE	0	101	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V73	Q27A CIVIL RIGHTS	0	102	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V74	Q27A OTHER RESPONSES	0	103	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V75	Q28 MORE THAN IDENTIFY	0	104	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V76	Q29 RIGHT TO SEARCH	0	105	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V77	Q30 RIGHT TO ASK MORE	0	106	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V78	Q31 WITNESS IN COURT	0	107	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V79	Q31A WHEN LAST TIME	0	108	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V80	Q31B FOR WHICH SIDE	0	109	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V81	Q31C NUMBER APPEARANCES	0	110	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V82	Q31D TIME OFF WORK	0	111	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V83	Q31F HOW LONG IN COURT	0	112	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLST 4

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V84	Q31G WERE YOU SATISFIED	0	113	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V85	Q31H WHY NOT	0	114	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V86	Q31H MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	115	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V87	Q32 REFUSE TO BE WITNESS	0	116	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V88	Q33 WOULD YOU REFUSE NOW	0	117	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V89	Q33A WHY (POSITIVE) 1	0	118	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V90	Q33A WHY (POSITIVE) 2	0	119	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V91	Q33A WHY (POSITIVE) MR	0	120	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V92	Q33A WHY NOT BE WITNESS	0	122	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V93	Q34 EVER ON JURY	0	123	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V94	Q35 EVER ON TIRAL	0	124	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V95	Q35A WHAT KIND OF CASE	0	125	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V96	Q35B WHAT WAS THE RESULT	0	126	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V97	Q35BMENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	127	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V98	Q36CRIME INCREASING	0	128	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V99	Q37 NEED MORE POLICE	0	129	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V100	Q37 STRICTER LAWS	0	130	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V101	Q37 COMPULSORY WORK	0	131	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V102	Q37 PUNISH PARENTS	0	132	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V103	Q37 CRACKDOWN ON TEENS	0	133	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V104	Q37 OTHER REPRESSIVE	0	134	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V105	Q37 MORE JOBS	0	135	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V106	Q37 YOUTH PROGRAMS	0	136	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V107	Q37 BETTER HOUSING	0	137	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V108	Q37 BETTER EDUCATION	0	138	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V109	Q37 INTEGRATION	0	139	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V110	Q37 COMMUNITY ACTION	0	140	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V111	Q37 OTHER SOCIAL	0	141	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V112	Q37 TEACH DISCIPLINE	0	142	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V113	Q37 CHILD TRAINING	0	143	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V114	Q37 RELIGION	0	144	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V115	Q37 LEADERSHIP	0	145	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V116	Q37 OTHER MORAL	0	146	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V117	Q37 IMPROVE POLICE	0	147	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V118	Q37 TECHNICAL FACILITIES	0	148	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V119	Q37 OTHER	0	149	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V120	Q37 SUMMARY OF 44-64	0	150	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V121	Q38 HOW MUCH CAN YOU DO	0	151	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V122	Q38A WHY(POSITIVE)	0	152	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V123	Q38A WHY(NEGATIVE) 1	0	153	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V124	Q38A WHY(NEGATIVE) 2	0	154	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V125	Q38A WHY(NEGATIVE) MR	0	155	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V126	Q39 GOVT AND CRIME	0	157	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V127	Q39A WHY IS THAT 1	0	158	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V128	Q39A WHY IS THAT 2	0	160	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V129	Q39A WHY IS THAT MR	0	162	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V130	Q40 CITIZEN GROUP ACTION	0	166	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V131	Q40A WHO GOT TOGETHER	0	167	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V132	Q40B WHAT DID YOU DO	0	168	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V133	Q31A WHEN LAST TIME RCD	0	169	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V134	Q31C TIMES IN COURT RCD	0	170	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V135	Q41 DEMONSTRATIONS 1	0	171	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V136	Q41 DEMONSTRATIONS 2	0	173	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V137	Q41 DEMONSTRATIONS MR	0	175	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	2	0	
V138	Q42 SERIOUS OR NOT	0	179	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V139	Q43 HOW ABOUT POLICE	0	180	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	



DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLST 6

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V140	Q43A WHY ARE THEY GOOD 1	O	181	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V141	Q43A WHY ARE THEY GOOD 2	O	182	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V142	Q43A WHY ARE THEY GOODMR	O	183	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	
V143	Q43D HOW IMPROVE	O	185	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V144	Q43C WHY ARE THEY BAD 1	O	186	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V145	Q43C WHY ARE THEY BAD 2	O	187	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V146	Q43C WHY ARE THEY BAD MR	O	188	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	
V147	Q44 ALWAYS FAIR TRIAL	O	190	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V148	Q44A HOW NOT FAIR	O	191	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V149	Q45 LENGTH OF SENTENCE	O	192	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V150	Q45 LENIENCY OF SENT.	O	193	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V151	Q45 LENIENT OR HARSH	O	194	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V152	Q45 TOO HARSH	O	195	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V153	Q46 LAWS HELP OFFENDER	O	196	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V154	Q46 HOW LAWS HELP OFFEND	O	197	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V155	Q47 TOO MUCH ATTENTION	O	198	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V156	Q47A WHY IS THAT	O	199	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V157	POSITION OF RESPONDENT	O	200	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V158	Q48 NEIGHBORHOOD POLICE	O	201	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V159	Q48A HOW NOT GOOD	O	202	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V160	Q48C IN WHAT WAYS	O	203	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V161	Q49 POLICE RELATIONS	O	204	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V162	Q49A WHOSE FAULT	O	205	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V163	Q50 POLICE REPUTATION	O	206	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V164	Q51 POLICE BIASED	O	207	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V165	Q51A WHO TREATED POORLY	O	208	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V166	Q51A ETHNIC GROUPS	O	209	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V167	Q51A BEHAVIORAL TYPES	O	210	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLIS

7

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V168	Q51A WHO TREATED WELL	O	211	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V169	Q51C TREATMENT OF NEGRO	O	212	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V170	Q51E WHAT EVIDENCE	O	213	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V171	Q51E PERSONALLY OBSERVED	O	214	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V172	Q52 POLICE LENIENT	O	215	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V173	Q53 POLICE SADISTIC	O	216	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V174	Q54 POLICE TAKE BRIBES	O	217	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V175	Q54A MOST OR SOME	O	218	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V176	Q55 MORE NEGRO POLICE	O	219	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V177	Q55A WHY WOULD THIS HELP	O	220	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V178	Q55A ATTITUDE OF NEGROES	O	222	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V179	Q55A NEGRO TREATS NEGRO	O	223	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V180	Q55A ESTEEM NEGRO POLICE	O	224	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V181	Q55A RESPONSE ADVOCATES	O	225	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V182	Q55A OTHER RESPONCES	O	226	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V183	Q56 OPINION OF POLICE	O	227	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V184	Q56A HOW CHANGED	O	228	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V185	Q57 POLICE CHANGED	O	229	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V186	Q57A HOW (POSITIVE)1	O	230	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V187	Q57A HOW (POSITIVE)2	O	231	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V188	Q57A HOW (POSITIVE)MR	O	232	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	
V189	Q57A HOW (NEGATIVE)1	O	234	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V190	Q57A HOW (NEGATIVE)2	O	235	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V191	Q57A HOW (NEGATIVE)MR	O	236	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	
V192	Q58 PUBLIC HELP POLICE	O	238	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V193	Q58B HOW HELP MORE 1	O	239	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V194	Q58B HOW HELP MORE 2	O	240	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V195	Q58B HOW HELP MORE MR	O	241	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	2	O	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLST 8

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V196	Q59 WHY DON'T HELP 1	0	243	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V197	Q59 WHY DON'T HELP 2	0	244	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V198	Q59 WHY DON'T HELP MR	0	245	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	2	0	
V199	Q60 MORE POLICE DOGS	0	247	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V200	Q61 POLICEMAN GOOD JOB	0	248	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V201	Q62 REPLACE HALF FORCE	0	249	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V202	Q63 POLICE PAID ENOUGH	0	250	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V203	Q64 RESPECT POLICE	0	251	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V204	Q65 KNOW ANY POLICEMAN	0	252	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V205	Q51B,E MENTIONED ELSEWHE	0	253	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V206	Q45 FEEL ABOUT SENT RCD	0	254	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V207	Q45 LENGTH OF SENT RCD	0	255	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V208	Q66 OFFICIAL CONTACT	0	256	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V209	Q66A MEANS OF CONTACT	0	257	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V210	Q66B TYPE OF CONTACT	0	258	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V211	Q66B REASON FOR CONTACT	0	259	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V212	Q66B ROLE OF RESPONDENT	0	260	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V213	Q66B MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	261	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V214	Q67 OPINION OF POLICE	0	262	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V215	Q67ABC POLICE EFFECTIVE	0	263	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V216	Q67ABC POLICE PROMT	0	264	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V217	Q67ABC POLICE COURTEOUS	0	265	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V218	Q67ABC POLICE HELPFUL	0	266	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V219	Q67ABC POLICE HONEST	0	267	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V220	Q67ABC POLICE IMPARTIAL	0	268	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V221	Q67ABC USE OF VIOLENCE	0	269	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V222	Q67ABC FAIR TO SUSPECT	0	270	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V223	Q67AB GENERAL OPINION	0	271	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLIS 9

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V224	Q67C PERSONAL TREATMENT	0	272	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V225	Q68 UNOFFICIAL CONTACT	0	273	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V226	Q69 WHICH MOST RECENT	0	274	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V227	Q70 OBSERVE POLICE WRONG	0	275	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V228	Q70B HEARD ABOUT WRONG	0	276	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V229	Q70C MOST SERIOUS WRONG	0	277	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V230	Q70C LESS SERIOUS WRONG	0	278	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V231	Q70C RACE DISCRIMINATION	0	279	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V232	Q70C MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	280	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V233	Q71 PHYSICAL FORCE	0	281	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V234	Q71A FORCE GOOD	0	282	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V235	Q71A FORCE BAD	0	283	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V236	Q71A MENTIONED ELSEWHERE	0	284	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V237	Q72 POLICE SOCIAL WORK	0	285	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V238	Q72A WHAT TYPE	0	286	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V239	Q72B IS IT GOOD	0	287	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V240	Q72C ARE YOU INVOLVED	0	288	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V241	Q72D ANYTHING FURTHER	0	289	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V242	Q73 PROTECT YOUR HOME	0	290	1	0	C			1	0	
V243	Q73 LOCKS ON DOOR	0	291	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V244	Q73A WHY DECIDED LOCKS	0	292	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V245	Q73 LOCKS ON WINDOWS	0	293	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V246	Q73A WHY DECIDED LOCKS	0	294	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V247	Q73 ADDITIONAL LIGHTS	0	295	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V248	Q73A WHY DECIDED LIGHTS	0	296	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V249	Q74 ANYTHING ELSE	0	297	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V250	Q74A WHY DECIDED	0	298	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V251	Q75 HOME RENTED OR OWNED	0	299	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLST 10

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V252	Q75A PROTECTION BY OWNER	O	300	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V253	Q75A WHAT WAS DONE	O	301	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V254	Q75B MONTHLY RENT	O	303	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V255	Q76 VALUE OF HOUSE	O	304	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V256	Q77 HOW MANY ROOMS	O	305	2	0	C	0000099		1	0	
V257	Q78 OWN CAR	O	307	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V258	Q78A ANYONE ELSE OWN CAR	O	308	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V259	Q79 CAR THEFT INSURANCE	O	309	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V260	Q80 PROTECT CAR	O	310	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V261	Q81 LICENCED DRIVER	O	311	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V262	Q82 ANYONE ELSE	O	312	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V263	Q83 OFF STREETS AT NIGHT	O	313	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V264	Q83 USE TAXIS AT NIGHT	O	314	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V265	Q83 NOT ALONE AT NIGHT	O	315	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V266	Q83 AVOID STRANGERS	O	316	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V267	Q83 OTHER CHANGE	O	317	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V268	Q83 HABITS MENTIONED	O	318	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V269	Q77 NUMBER OF ROOMS RCD	O	319	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V270	Q66B WHY SPOKE POL RCD	O	320	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V271	Q70 POLICE WRONGS MAJO R	O	321	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V272	Q84 CARRY ANY PROTECTION	O	322	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V273	Q84A WHAT DO YOU CARRY	O	323	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V274	Q84B WHEN CARRIED	O	324	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V275	Q85 THEFT INSURANCE	O	325	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V276	Q85A WHAT TYPE	O	326	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V277	Q85B WHY NO INSURANCE	O	327	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V278	Q87 OWN A FIREARM	O	328	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V279	Q87A FOR WHAT PURPOSE	O	329	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V280	Q88 NAME POLICE CHIEF	0	330	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V281	Q89 CRIME INCREASE	0	331	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V282	Q90 HOW MANY MURDERS	0	332	2	0	C	0000099		1	0	
V283	Q91 KNOW OF SUBPOENA	0	334	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V284	Q92 FAMILY AT ADDRESS	0	335	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V285	Q93 OTHERS AT ADDRESS	0	336	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V286	Q93A TOTAL AT ADDRESS	0	337	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V287	Q94 ALL HERE SINCE 1965	0	339	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V288	Q94 AGE OF OTHERS (A)	0	340	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V289	Q94 AGE OF OTHERS (B)	0	341	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V290	Q94 AGE OF OTHERS (C)	0	342	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V291	Q94 AGE OF OTHERS (D)	0	343	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V292	Q94 AGE OF OTHERS S	0	344	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	4	0	
V293	Q94 SEX OF PERSON (A)	0	348	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V294	Q94 SEX OF PERSON (B)	0	349	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V295	Q94 SEX OF PERSON (C)	0	350	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V296	Q94 SEX OF PERSON (D)	0	351	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V297	Q94 SEX OF PERSON S	0	352	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	4	0	
V298	Q94 MONTHS TENURE (A)	0	356	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V299	Q94 MONTHS TENURE (B)	0	358	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V300	Q94 MONTHS TENURE (C)	0	360	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V301	Q94 MONTHS TENURE (D)	0	362	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V302	Q94 MONTHS TENURE S	0	364	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	4	0	
V303	Q94 TOTAL OTHERS	0	372	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V304	Q94 TOTAL MONTHS	0	373	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V305	Q95 ANYONE COME AND GO	0	375	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V306	Q95 AGE OF (A)	0	376	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V307	Q95 AGE OF (B)	0	377	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLIS 12

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V308	Q95 AGE OF (C)	0	378	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V309	Q95 AGE OF (D)	0	379	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V310	Q95 AGE OF OTHERS S	0	380	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	4	0	
V311	Q95 SEX OF (A)	0	384	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V312	Q95 SEX OF (B)	0	385	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V313	Q95 SEX OF (C)	0	386	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V314	Q95 SEX OF (D)	0	387	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V315	Q95 SEX OF OTHERS S	0	388	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	4	0	
V316	Q95 MONTHS TENURE (A)	0	392	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V317	Q95 MONTHS TENURE (B)	0	394	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V318	Q95 MONTHS TENURE (C)	0	396	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V319	Q95 MONTHS TENURE (D)	0	398	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V320	Q95 MONTHS TENURE S	0	400	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	4	0	
V321	Q95 TOTAL CAME AND WENT	0	408	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V322	Q95 TOTAL MONTHS	0	409	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V323	Q96 MARITAL STATUS	0	411	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V324	Q85A KIND INSURANCE RCD	0	412	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V325	Q92-3 NUMBER IN HSHLD RD	0	413	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V326	Q90 MURD MONTHLY RCD	0	414	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V327	Q97 R'S OCCUPATION	0	415	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V328	Q97 R DUNCAN SES	0	416	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V329	Q98 EDUCATION OF R	0	418	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V330	Q98 RELATION TO HEAD	0	419	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V331	Q99 HEAD'S OCCUPATION	0	420	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V332	Q99 HEAD DUNCAN SES	0	421	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V333	Q100 IS HEAD MARRIED	0	423	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V334	Q101 EDUCATION OF HEAD	0	424	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V335	Q102 MEMBERS WITH JOBS	0	425	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V336	Q103 FAMILY INCOME	0	426	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V337	Q104 ANYONE WORK NIGHTS	0	427	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V338	Q105 ANYONE HOME DAYS	0	428	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V339	Q106 HAVE TELEPHONE	0	429	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V340	Q106A TELEPHONE HANDY	0	430	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V341	Q107 NEAREST LIQUOR	0	431	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V342	R'S RACE	0	432	1	0	C			1	0	
V343	QT-1 TYPE OF PROPERTY	0	433	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V344	Q7A NUMBER OF UNITS	0	434	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V345	QT-2 ACCESS	0	435	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V346	QT-3 CONDITION	0	436	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V347	QT-4 TYPE OF STREET	0	437	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V348	QT-5 PUBLIC HOUSING	0	438	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V349	QT-6 WHAT FLOOR	0	439	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V350	QT-7 TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	0	440	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V351	QT-8 HOW COOPERATIVE	0	441	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V352	QT-8 INTERVIEW USEABLE	0	442	1	0	C	0000000		1	0	
V353	QT-8 # INCIDENT FORMS	0	443	2	0	C	0000099		1	0	
V354	NUMBER HOUSEHOLD 18 PLUS	0	445	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V355	R'S POSITION IN FAMILY	0	446	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V356	R'S SEX	0	447	1	0	C	0000009		1	0	
V357	R'S AGE (FIRST DIGIT)	0	448	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V358	R'S ACTUAL AGE	0	449	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V359	MALE 1 RELATION TO HEAD	0	451	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V360	MALE 1 AGE (FIRST DIGIT)	0	452	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V361	MALE 1 ACTUAL AGE	0	453	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	0	
V362	MALE 2 RELATION TO HEAD	0	455	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	
V363	MALE 2 AGE (FIRST DIGIT)	0	456	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	0	



DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLIS 14

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V364	MALE 2 ACTUAL AGE	O	457	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V365	MALE 3 RELATION TO HEAD	O	459	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V366	MALE 3 AGE (FIRST DIGIT)	O	460	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V367	MALE 3 ACTUAL AGE	O	461	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V368	FEMALE 1 RELATION TO H	O	463	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V369	FEMALE1 AGE(FIRST DIGIT)	O	464	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V370	FEMALE1 ACTUAL AGE	O	465	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V371	FEMALE2 RELATION TO H	O	467	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V372	FEMALE2 AGE(FIRST DIGIT)	O	468	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V373	FEMALE2 ACTUAL AGE	O	469	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V374	FEMALE3 RELATION TO H	O	471	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V375	FEMALE3 AGE(FIRST DIGIT)	O	472	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	1	O	
V376	FEMALE3 ACTUAL AGE	O	473	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	1	O	
V377	Q97 R'S OCCUPATION RCD	O	475	1	O	C	0000000		1	O	
V378	Q97 HEAD'S OCCUPTN RCD	O	476	1	O	C	0000000		1	O	
V379	C.S. RELA TO HEAD RCD	O	477	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V380	C.S. R'S AGE RCD	O	478	1	O	C	0000009		1	O	
V381	SEX/RACE	O	479	1	O	C			1	O	
V382	I1 VICTIM ID	O	480	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V383	I2B REPORTED AS	O	491	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V384	I2C LATER AS	O	502	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	
V385	I5T DIGIT INC CODE	O	513	1	O	C	0000000		11	O	
V386	INCIDENT CODE	O	524	3	O	C	0000000		11	O	
V387	I4 RELATION TO HEAD	O	557	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	
V388	I5 SEX 1ST VICTIM	O	568	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V389	I6 AGE	O	579	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V390	I6 # UNDER 18	O	590	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	
V391	I6 # OVER 18	O	601	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V392	I7 VICTIM LIVING HERE	0	612	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	
V393	I4 WHO WERE VICTIMS	0	623	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	
V394	I8 THREATENED	0	634	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	
V395	I8A VICTIM THREATENED	0	645	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V396	I9 INJURED	0	656	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	
V397	I9A SERIOUS INJURY	0	667	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V398	I9B HOW INJURED	0	678	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V399	I9C COST OF TREATMENT	0	689	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V400	I10 PROPERTY TAKEN	0	700	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	
V401	I10B CURRENCY	0	711	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V402	I10B CLOTHING	0	722	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V403	I10B HOUSEHOLD GOODS	0	733	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V404	I10B AUTOMOBILE	0	744	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V405	I10B AUTO PARTS	0	755	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V406	I10B JEWELRY	0	766	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V407	I10B BICYCLE	0	777	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V408	I10B TOYS	0	788	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V409	I10B CREDIT CARDS	0	799	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V410	I10B OTHER	0	810	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V411	I10B LARCENOUS TOTAL	0	821	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V412	I10B WINDOWS	0	832	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V413	I10B OTHER RES PROPERTY	0	843	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V414	I10B AUTO	0	854	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V415	I10B OTHER	0	865	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V416	I10B NON-LARCENOUS TOTAL	0	876	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V417	I10C HOW DID HE DO IT	0	887	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V418	I10D HOW MUCH GET BACK	0	898	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V419	I10E HOW GET BACK	0	909	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSL1ST 16

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V420	I10E AUTO RETURN	0	920	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V421	I10F OTHER EXPENSE	0	931	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V422	I10G OTHER EXPENSE-WHAT	0	942	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V423	I10H HOW MUCH	0	953	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V424	I10I REPAID	0	964	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V425	I10J HOW REPAID	0	975	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V426	I10K HOW MUCH REPAID	0	986	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V427	I10L TROUBLE COLLECT	0	997	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V428	I10M CARRY INS.	0	1008	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V429	I10N FILE CLAIM	0	1019	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V430	I11 WHICH CITY HAPPEN	0	1030	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V431	I11B WHERE HAPPEN	0	1041	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V432	I12 TYPE OF PLACE	0	1052	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	11	0	
V433	I13 POLICE KNOW OFFENS	0	1074	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V434	I13A HOW POLICE LEARN	0	1085	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V435	I13B POLICE DO	0	1096	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V436	I13C POLICE FOLLOWUP	0	1107	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V437	I13D VICTIM SATISFIED	0	1118	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V438	I13E WAY HANDLED POS.	0	1129	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	22	0	
V439	I13E WAY HANDLED NEG.	0	1151	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	22	0	
V440	I13F REACTION TO POLICE	0	1173	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V441	I13G COURTSEY	0	1184	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V442	I13G ATTENTIVENESS	0	1195	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V443	I13G FAIRNESS	0	1206	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V444	I13G DIRECTION OF COMM	0	1217	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V445	I13H MAKE VICTIM ANGRY	0	1228	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V446	I13J VICTIM AGAINST YOU	0	1239	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V447	I14 WHY NOT REPORTED	0	1250	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	22	0	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V448	I15 HOW MANY OFFENDERS	O	1294	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V449	I16 VICTIM KNOW OFFENDER	O	1305	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V450	I16A YOU KNOW OFFENDER	O	1316	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V451	I16B OFFENDER'S RACE	O	1327	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V452	I16C AGE YOUNGEST	O	1338	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V453	I16C AGE OLDEST	O	1349	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V454	I16D SEX OFFENDER	O	1360	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V455	I16E WHERE OFFENDER LIVE	O	1371	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V456	I16F SANITY OF OFFENDER	O	1382	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V457	I16G OFFENDER'S MOTIVE	O	1393	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	11	O	
V458	I17 VICTIM SIGN COMP	O	1415	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V459	I17A WHY NOT	O	1426	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V460	I17B VICT ASKED TO CHRG	O	1437	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V461	I17C VICTIM EXPECT MORE	O	1448	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V462	I17D ARRESTED	O	1459	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V463	I17D WHAT HAPPENED	O	1470	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V464	I17E TRIED	O	1481	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V465	I17F HOW VICTIM FEEL	O	1492	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V466	I18 WHEN OCCUR	O	1503	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	11	O	
V467	I18 YEAR	O	1525	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	
V468	I19 DAY/DATE	O	1536	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	
V469	I19 DAY	O	1547	1	O	C	0000009		11	O	
V470	I20 TIME	O	1558	1	O	C	0000000	0000009	11	O	
V471	I3 TELL MORE	O	1569	1	O	C	0000000		11	O	
V472	I2 TIMES REPORTED	O	1580	2	O	C	0000000	0000099	11	O	
V473	LOCATION OF INC	O	1602	1	O	C	0000000		11	O	
V474	CREDIBILITY OF R	O	1613	1	O	C	0000000		11	O	
V475	CRIMINALITY	O	1624	1	O	C	0000000		11	O	

DEC 10, 1985 REISS DATA 3/4

DSLST 18

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V476	SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE	0	1635	1	0	C	0000000		11	0	
V477	CRIMINAL CODE CLASS	0	1646	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V478	UCR CLASS	0	1657	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V479	ACTIONABILITY	0	1668	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V480	LARCENOUS	0	1679	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V481	VALUE OF LOSS	0	1690	4	0	C	0000000		11	0	
V482	DAMAGE	0	1734	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V483	VALUE OF DAMAGE	0	1745	4	0	C	0000000		11	0	
V484	STOLEN CHECKS	0	1789	1	0	C	0000000		11	0	
V485	VALUE OF CHECKS	0	1800	4	0	C	0000000		11	0	
V486	FRAUDLENT	0	1844	1	0	C	0000000		11	0	
V487	VALUE OF LOSS	0	1855	4	0	C	0000000	0000000	11	0	
V488	LARCENOUS LOSS	0	1899	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V489	NON-LARCENOUS LOSS	0	1910	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V490	HOW COVER	0	1921	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V491	HOW MANY	0	1932	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V492	WHEN OCCUR	0	1943	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	
V493	LARCENOUS LOSS	0	1954	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V494	NON-LARCENOUS LOSS	0	1965	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	11	0	
V495	COLLAPSED CODE	0	1976	1	0	C	0000009		11	0	

\*\*\*\*\* Normal termination of DSLST \$ 0.39 0.57 secs

APPENDIX B  
SURVEY INSTRUMENT  
FOR  
A STUDY OF  
LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS  
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS

Solley Research Center  
The University of Michigan  
Project 947  
July, 1966

Sam. Bk. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Do not write in above space

PLACE INTERVIEWER'S LABEL HERE

Your Interview Number \_\_\_\_\_

A STUDY OF LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS

INCIDENT FORM FOR Q. 16 and Q. 17a.

I-1. Contact Identification and Report. (NOTE THAT "VICTIM"  
WILL ALWAYS BE THE RESPONDENT).

1-1a. Listed as incident:   A     B     C     D     E     F  

in question:   16     17a  

1-1b. When did that incident occur? (See question 16  
or 17b.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

1-2. Now I'd like to talk with YOU about the incident that  
happened to you on \_\_\_\_\_ (most recently, or since  
June 1). Would you tell me a little bit more about  
what happened? (IN DESCRIPTION OF VICTIMIZATION OR  
INCIDENT, BE SURE TO SPECIFY WHETHER ACTUAL, ATTEMPT,  
OR THREAT OF CRIME AS WELL AS SPECIFIC DETAILS, e.g.  
"The door was jimmied on the garage in back of the  
house.")

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(UNLESS CLEAR FROM THE DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT, ASK:)

I-3. Were you present when the (incident/crime) took place?

1. YES

2. NO

I-4. Was anyone (else) around when this happened?

1. YES

2. NO

→ SKIP TO Q. I-5

← 8. DON'T KNOW

I-4a. Who were they? (SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP TO VICTIM)	I-4b. Sex	I-4c. What is (his/her) age about?
A. _____	M F	_____ years
B. _____	M F	_____ years
C. _____	M F	_____ years
D. _____	M F	_____ years
E. _____	M F	_____ years
F. _____	M F	_____ years

I-4d. Did you ask (him/her/any of them) to be a witness for you?

1. YES

2. NO

→ GO TO I-4i-k

D-4e. Did (he/she/they) agree to serve as witness for you if you needed them?

1. YES

2. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

↓  
SKIP TO I-5

↓  
SKIP TO I-5

I-4f. Why did (he/she/they) refuse to be a witness for you?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-4g. Is there any way you could have made (him/her/any of them) be a witness for you if you needed them?

1. YES

2. NO

→ GO TO I-5

I-4h. In what way?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



(ASK I-4 i-k IF DIDNT ASK BYSTANDER(S) TO BE WITNESS(ES))

I-4i. Why didn't you happen to ask anyone to be a witness?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-4j. Is there any way you could have made a person be a witness for you if you needed him?

1. Yes

2. No

I-4k. In what way?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

I-5 Where did this incident happen--in or near your home, within a block of your house, in the neighborhood or else where in (Washington/ Chicago/Boston)?

\_\_\_\_ 1. at home

\_\_\_\_ 2. near home

\_\_\_\_ 3. within a block of the house

\_\_\_\_ 4. in neighborhood

\_\_\_\_ 5. elsewhere in (Washington/ Chicago/ Boston)

} SKIP  
TO  
I-5b.

↓  
(IF AT OR NEAR HOME)

I-5a. Just where (at/near) home did it take place?

\_\_\_\_ One room apartment

\_\_\_\_ Inside house or in multi-room apt.  
(SPECIFY ROOMS): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ On landing, hall or stairway (i.e., inside an apartment building, but outside of the apartment)

\_\_\_\_ In lobby of apartment building

\_\_\_\_ On porch

\_\_\_\_ In yard, driveway, or parking area

\_\_\_\_ Alley, sidewalk or street (which?) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ Other place near home (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

→ GO TO I-6

(ASK I-5b IF WITHIN BLOCK, IN NEIGHBORHOOD, OR ELSEWHERE)

I-5b. Just where (within a block/in the neighborhood/  
elsewhere in the city) did it take place)?

\_\_\_\_\_ In a yard, driveway, or parking area

\_\_\_\_\_ Alley, sidewalk or street (which?) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Park, field, or playground

\_\_\_\_\_ Vacant lot

\_\_\_\_\_ Public conveyance or station

\_\_\_\_\_ R's place of work (SPECIFY office, factory, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Retail establishment or bank (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Tavern, restaurant, pool hall (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Other place (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(ASK EVERYONE)

I-6. Were you or was anyone with you threatened in any way--with  
some weapon or with words or in some other way?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No → SKIP TO I-7

I-6a. Who was threatened? (CHECK ALL WHO WERE THREATENED  
LETTERS INDICATE PERSONS IDENTIFIED IN I-4a.)

\_\_\_\_\_ R \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_ B \_\_\_\_\_ C \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_\_ E \_\_\_\_\_ F

I-6b. How were (you/they) threatened-- with some  
weapon, or words, or what? (IF DIFFERENT METHODS  
FOR DIFFERENT VICTIMS, PREFACE DESCRIPTION BY LETTER  
OF VICTIM)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-7. Was anyone injured or hurt by what happened?

1. YES

2. NO

→ (SKIP TO Q. I-8)

I-7a. How was the injury inflicted? (IF VICTIM WAS HIT, INDICATE INSTRUMENT USED.) (IF DIFFERENT METHODS USED FOR DIFFERENT VICTIMS, PREFACE DESCRIPTION BY LETTER OF VICTIM)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-7b. How serious was the injury? (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR EACH VICTIM)

R	A	B	C	D	E	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	0. No injury
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1. Minor injury
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	2. Treated at emergency center or by doctor and released
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	3. Hospitalized overnight or longer
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	4. Died from injuries

(CHECK ONE; DO NOT ASK)

- ☐ R was treated or hospitalized for injury (Continue with I-7c or 7d)

☐ R was not injured or suffered only minor injury not requiring treatment (SKIP TO I-8)

(IF R TREATED OR HOSPITALIZED)

(ASK I-7c IF R IN HOSPITAL OVER NIGHT OR LONGER)

I-7c. How long did you have to stay in the hospital?  
\_\_\_\_\_ days

I-7d. (In addition to the time you spent in the hospital)  
How many times did you have to go to a doctor's  
office, a clinic or medical center, or a hospital?  
\_\_\_\_\_ total times

I-7e. Did you have to take off time from work for any of  
these treatments?

1. YES

2. NO

I-7f. In all, how much time did you have to take off?

\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS

I-7g. How much did the total treatment of your injuries  
cost (including hospitalization)? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

I-7h. How was this paid? (If R has not yet paid, ask:  
How will this be paid?)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1. R's (or R's household's) insurance or  
medical coverage or plan

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. Insurance of other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Out of R's (or R's household's) pocket

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Out of some other's pocket (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Welfare, city or country aid (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

→ → → → (ASK EVERYONE)

I-8. Was any money or property taken or was there an attempt  
to take any of your money or property?

\_\_\_\_\_ 1. Yes, money or property was taken

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. Yes, only an unsuccessful attempt was made to  
take money or property

\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Offense not directed in any way to money or property

→ (SKIP TO I-9p.10.)

(ASK I-8a-p. IF THREAT, ATTEMPT OR ACTUAL TAKING OF MONEY OR PROPERTY)

I-8a. What money or property (was taken/was there an attempt to take)? (CHECK ALL CATEGORIES BELOW THAT APPLY)

(ASK ONLY ABOUT ITEMS ACTUALLY TAKEN)

I-8b. About how much was that worth? (IN TERMS OF WHAT WAS PAID)

- A. Currency, money, or checks ... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- B. Clothing ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- C. Household goods ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- D. Automobile ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- E. Auto parts, accessories ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- F. Jewelry ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- G. Bicycle ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- H. Negotiable instruments,  
credit cards ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY
- I. Other (SPECIFY) ..... 1. TAKEN (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. ATTEMPT OR THREAT ONLY

(SERIES CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

(IF PROPERTY TAKEN OR AN ATTEMPT OR THREAT)

I-8c. How did (OFFENDER) go about (taking/trying to take) it?

- ☐ 1. Violence
- ☐ 2. Threat of violence
- ☐ 3. Forcible entry
- ☐ 4. Entry with force
- ☐ 5. Stealth
- ☐ 6. Fraud
- ☐ 7. Other false claim (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ 8. Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(SERIES CONTINUES NEXT PAGE)

(IF MONEY OR PROPERTY TAKEN, ASK I-8d; IF ONLY ATTEMPT OR THREAT, SKIP TO Q. I-9., p. 10)

I-8d. How much, if any, of the actual stolen property or money did you get back?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(IF ANYTHING RECOVERED ASK)

I-8e. How was it recovered? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(IF NOT TOTALLY RECOVERED)

I-8f. Were you repaid in any way for the loss--say by insurance, or in some other way?

1. YES

2. NO → SKIP TO I-8j.

I-8g. How were you repaid? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-8h. What per cent of the loss did that cover?  
\_\_\_\_\_ per cent

I-8i. Did you have any trouble collecting? (IF YES, DESCRIBE TROUBLE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

→ GO TO Q. I-9, p. 10

(IF PROPERTY TAKEN AND NO REPAYMENT MADE)

I-8j. Do you carry any insurance that would cover such a loss?

1. YES

2. NO (SKIP TO I-8o)

I-8k. Have you filed a claim to cover the loss?

1. YES

2. NO (SKIP TO I-8n)

I-8l. (Have you gotten/does it look as though you will get) all that you claimed?

1. Yes → GO TO I-9

2. No

I-8m. Why not? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

→ (GO TO I-9)

I-8n. Why didn't you file a claim? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

→ SKIP TO I-9

(IF R DOESN'T CARRY THEFT INSURANCE)

I-8o. Why don't you carry theft insurance? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

→ → (ASK EVERYONE)

I-9. Was any property damaged or was there any attempt made to destroy or damage some of your property?

\_\_\_ 1. Yes, property was damaged.

\_\_\_ 2. Yes, only an unsuccessful attempt was made to damage or destroy property.

\_\_\_ 5. Offense not directed in any way to damage - SKIP TO I-10, p. 12.



(ASK I-9a-m IF THREAT, ATTEMPT, OR ACTUAL DAMAGE)

I-9a. What property (was/did they attempt to) damage? (CHECK ALL CATEGORIES BELOW THAT APPLY)

(ASK ONLY ABOUT ITEMS ACTUALLY DAMAGED)

I-9b. About how much was that worth?

A. Windows broken ..... 1. Damaged (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. Threat or attempt only

B. Automobile damaged ..... 1. Damaged (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. Threat or attempt only

C. Locks broken ..... 1. Damaged (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. Threat or attempt only

D. Property in home ..... 1. Damaged (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
2. Threat or attempt only

E. Other damage (specify): ..... 1. Damaged (VALUE) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Threat or attempt only

(IF PROPERTY DAMAGED OR DESTROYED ASK I-9c; IF ONLY ATTEMPT OR THREAT, SKIP TO I-10, p. 12)

I-9c. Were you repaid in any way for the damage done to your property--say by insurance, or in some other way?

1. Yes

2. No → (SKIP TO I-9g, p. 12)

I-9d. By whom were you repaid?

I-9e. What per cent of the loss did that cover? \_\_\_\_\_ PER CENT

I-9f. Did you have any trouble collecting? (IF YES, DESCRIBE TROUBLE)

➡ GO TO Q. I-10, p. 12

(IF NOT REPAID)

I-9g. Do you have any insurance that would cover loss for damages?

1. Yes

2. No → (SKIP TO I-9l)

I-9h. Have you filed a claim to cover the loss?

1. Yes

2. No → (SKIP TO I-9k)

I-9i. Does it look as though you will get all that you claimed?

1. Yes → GO TO I-10

2. NO

I-9j. Why not? \_\_\_\_\_

→ (SKIP TO I-10)

I-9k. Why didn't you file a claim? \_\_\_\_\_

→ SKIP TO I-10

(IF NO DAMAGE INSURANCE)

I-9l. Why don't you carry insurance for damages to your property?

\_\_\_\_\_

→ → (ASK EVERYONE)

I-10. Did the police learn about this incident?

1. Yes

2. No → (SKIP TO Q. I-14, p. 18)

I-10a. How did the police first learn about it?

Personally to a Policeman:

Reported by:

Phone

At the  
Station

Elsewhere

Respondent .....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Witness .....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Offender .....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Observed directly by  
Police \_\_\_\_\_

Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

I-10b. How long after the police learned about the  
(INCIDENT) was it before they came?

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Police were there as it happened and  
observed it directly.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Right away or within 5 minutes
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Short time after, or within 6 to 15 minutes
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. 15 minutes to 29 minutes
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. 30 minutes to 59 minutes
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. An hour to two hours
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. More than two hours (SPECIFY EXACT LENGTH  
OF TIME) \_\_\_\_\_

I-10c. What did the police do? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-10d. Did you ask the police to do anything while they  
were handling your case?

1. Yes

2. No



I-10e. What did you ask them to do? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-10f. How did the police respond to what you  
asked them to do--did they do it, or what?  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-10g. Would you say that you were completely satisfied with the way the police who first came handled the matter?

1. Yes



I-10h. What did you like about the way it was handled? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-10i. Is there anything you didn't like about the way it was handled? (IF YES, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

2. No



I-10j. What didn't you like about the way it was handled? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-10k. Is there anything you did like about the way it was handled? (IF YES, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-11. Did the police follow up your case in any way?

1. Yes



I-11a. Who came? \_\_\_\_\_

---

I-11b. What did they do? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

I-11c. (Other than what you've told me) Did any detectives or other police officers come to see you after the police first came to handle the matter?

1. Yes

2. No

I-11d. Who came? \_\_\_\_\_

I-11e. What did they do? \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK ONE - DO NOT ASK)

☐

Case followed up by other police officers or by detectives or by both - GO ON TO I-11f.

☐

No follow up by police officer of any kind - SKIP TO I-12.

(IF FOLLOWED UP BY OTHER OFFICERS OR DETECTIVES)

I-11f. Were you completely satisfied with the way that the detectives/other officers) handled your case?

1. Yes

2. No

I-11g. What did you like about the way it was handled?

---

---

---

---

I-11h. Is there anything you didn't like about the way it was handled? (IF YES, DESCRIBE)

---

---

---

---

I-11i. What didn't you like about the way it was handled? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-11j. Is there anything you liked about the way it was handled? (IF YES, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-12. Looking back on the whole, do you think the (policeman/policemen) in this case acted or behaved toward you as (he/they) should?

1. Yes

2. Yes and No

3. No

I-12a. What was it (he/they) did that you liked? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

I-12b. Was there anything (he/they) did that you didn't like? (IF YES, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-12c. What was it (he/they) did that you didn't like? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

I-12d. Was there anything (he/they) did that you did like? (IF YES, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

I-13. How did you feel about the way the officer(s) treated you as a person?

---

---

---

(IF NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED, ASK)

I-13a. Did (he/they) do anything that made you angry with the way (he/they) treated you?

1. Yes

2. No

3. Don't know



I-13b. What did (he/they) do that made you feel that way? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(IF NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED, ASK)

I-13c. Was there anything (he/they) did that made you feel (he/they) (was/were) against you as a person?

1. Yes

2. No

3. Don't know



I-13d. What? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

→ → (SKIP TO I-15)

(IF R SAYS POLICE DID NOT LEARN OF INCIDENT, ASK I-14)

I-14. Why wasn't it reported? (UNDERLINE THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(ASK EVERYONE)

I-15. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one person?

- \_\_\_ 1. Evidence indicates only one offender  
\_\_\_ 2. Evidence indicates more than one offender

I-15a. How many of them do you think there were?

\_\_\_\_\_(NUMBER OF OFFENDERS)

- \_\_\_ 7. Uncertain (SPECIFY)

I-16. Do you know who it was who committed the crime or were there any suspects?

- \_\_\_ 1. Absolutely no idea who or what kind of person(s) did it. → (SKIP TO Q. I-19 p. 25.)  
\_\_\_ 2. Saw or heard offenders but don't know who they were (SKIP TO Q. I-16b.)  
\_\_\_ 3. Suspects only  
\_\_\_ 4. Offender(s) definitely identified and R knows who they are

I-16a. Was it anyone you know personally or that you met before?

- \_\_\_ 1. Immediate family member (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_ 2. Relative (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_ 3. Friend  
\_\_\_ 4. Neighbor  
\_\_\_ 5. Acquaintance or other known to victim previously (SPECIFY HOW MET OR KNOWN BEFORE)  
\_\_\_ 6. Business relationship, offender a client  
\_\_\_ 7. Business relationship, offender a vendor, delivery boy, etc.  
\_\_\_ 0. Stranger



I-16b. What was (his/her/their) race?

- ☐ 1. Only Negro person(s)
- ☐ 2. Only white person(s)
- ☐ 3. Only other non-white person(s)
- ☐ 4. Both white and Negro person(s)
- ☐ 5. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ 8. Unknown

I-16c. (IF ONE OFFENDER)

How old do you think the (OFFENDER) was?

(IF MORE THAN ONE)

How old was the youngest? (THEN) And how old was the oldest?

"Only one" or  
youngest of  
"More than one"

If "More than  
one, "Oldest"  
\_\_\_\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/>	Child (under 10)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Juvenile (10-17)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Young adult (18-22)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Adult (over 22)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

I-16d. Sex of offender(s)?

- ☐ 1. All male
- ☐ 2. All female
- ☐ 3. Male and female
- ☐ 4. Unknown

I-16e. Do you know where the offender(s) lived?

- ☐ 1. Definitely (Washington/Chicago/Boston)
- ☐ 2. Definitely outside (Washington/Chicago/Boston)
- ☐ 8. Not sure or unknown

I-16f. Do you think the offender(s) (was/were) sane?

- ☐ 1. R asserts offender(s) sane
- ☐ 2. R asserts perhaps insane
- ☐ 3. R asserts not insane
- ☐ 8. R says he has no idea

I-16g. What do you think the offender(s) motive was?

- ☐ 1. Gain
- ☐ 2. Mischief, prank, fun
- ☐ 3. Grievance, quarrel (except domestic)
- ☐ 4. Domestic and lover's quarrels
- ☐ 5. Penalty evasion (as in hit-&-run accident, escaping from an officer)
- ☐ 6. Other utility (unauthorized use of property, joy-riding)
- ☐ 7. Sex
- ☐ 8. Drunk
- ☐ 9. Other irrational
- ☐ 10. Unintentional or accident
- ☐ 11. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(ASK Q. I-17 ONLY IF OFFENDER(S) OR SUSPECTS IDENTIFIED)

I-17. Did the police ask you to bring charges or sign a complaint?

- ☐ 1. Yes, advised me to press charges, take out warrant, sign a complaint
- ☐ 2. Police left it up to me
- ☐ 3. No, didn't mention it
- ☐ 4. No, advised against it
- ☐ 5. No, said I couldn't press charges
- ☐ 8. Don't know

I-17a. Did you 'sign a complaint/press charges) (anyway)?

☐ 1. Yes → SKIP TO I-18

☐ 2. No



I-17b. Why not?

- ☐ 1. Because of personal, business or family ties
- ☐ 2. Because it wasn't worth all the trouble involved
- ☐ 3. Because it might cause other trouble for respondent
- ☐ 4. Because the laws don't offer any real remedy
- ☐ 5. Because the police arrested suspects or offenders
- ☐ 7. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(IF SUSPECT IDENTIFIED OR OFFENDER WAS KNOWN ASK I-18)

I-18. Did anything further go on in connection with this incident--was an arrest made, or did it go to court or what?

- ☐ 0. Nothing has happened (GO TO I-18a)
- ☐ 1. Arrest was made (GO TO Q. I-18b)
- ☐ 2. Arrest was made and gone to court (GO TO Q. I-18b)
- ☐ 3. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(GO TO I-18b)

I-18a Do you expect that there will be anything further going on in connection with this incident?

- ☐ 1. No further activity anticipated (GO TO I-18o, p. 24)
- ☐ 2. Pending (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
→ (GO TO I-18o, p. 24)

I-18b. (IF R SIGNED A COMPLAINT OR IF AN ARREST WAS MADE, ASK)  
Was the offender or suspect jailed?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

☐ 8. Don't know

I-18c. Was the offender released from jail (on bail)?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

☐ 8. Don't know

I-18d. Did the case go to court yet?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

→ GO TO I-18o

☐ 8. Don't know

I-15e. Was (he/they) tried for the original charge or with a more minor charge?

☐ 1. Original

☐ 2. More minor

☐ 8. Don't know

I-18f. How do you feel about (his/her/them) being tried that way? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-18g. Did you have to go to court in connection with the case?

1. Yes

2. No

I-18h. How many times have you had to go in connection with the case?

\_\_\_\_\_TIMES

I-18i. Did you have to take time off from work to appear?

1. Yes

2. No

I-18j. How much time did you take off? \_\_\_\_\_

I-18k. Was there anyone who was a witness when the case was tried in court, either for you or for the offender?

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Yes, for R.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Yes, for offender
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Yes, for both
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. No → SKIP TO Q. I-18n

I-18l. Were you satisfied with what the witness(es) said for you? (IF NO, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

I-18m. How did you feel about what the witness(es) said for the offender? \_\_\_\_\_

I-18n. What happened when the case came up in court--is the case being continued,(was he/were they) fined, acquitted or freed, sentenced, or what?

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

I-18o. Apart from what the police did, how do you feel about what else (has been/is being) done with your case? Would you say you are completely satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied about what (has been/is being) done about the incident?

1. Completely satisfied

8. Don't know

2. Fairly satisfied

3. Not too satisfied

I-18p. What in particular do you like about the way it (was/is being) handled? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

---

I-18q. Is there anything you are dissatisfied with about the way it (was/is being) handled? (IF YES, DESCRIBE)

---

---

---

---

I-18r. What in particular don't you like about the way it (was/is being) handled? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

---

I-18s. Is there anything you like about the way it (was/is being) handled? (IF YES, DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

I-19. Have you gone to see a lawyer in connection with this incident?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

→ SKIP TO I-20

I-19a. Why did you first go to see him? \_\_\_\_\_

I-19b. Is he still handling the matter for you?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

I-19c. What (has he advised/did he advise) you to do? \_\_\_\_\_

I-19d. Are you satisfied with the way that he (has handled/ been handling) the case for you?

(IF NO, WHY NOT) \_\_\_\_\_

I-19e. About how much has this cost you (so far?) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

I-20. Did you try to get help or advice from anyone else in connection with this incident, like from your family, friends, someone in the neighborhood or a professional person like a social worker or minister?

1. Yes

2. No

→ SKIP TO I-21

I-20a. Who was that?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-20b. What did you ask them to do (for you)?

\_\_\_\_\_

I-20c. Were they able to help you?

1. Yes

2. No

I-20d. How?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I-20e. Why weren't they able to help you?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



I-21. Now a few specific details about the incident: Do you recall on what day of the week the incident happened?

1. Monday	2. Tuesday	3. Wednesday	4. Thursday
5. Friday	6. Saturday	7. Sunday	8. Don't know

I-22 About what time of day was that?

\_\_\_\_\_ (SPECIFY) 

A.M.	P.M.	8. Don't know
------	------	---------------



I-22a. Was it between midnight and 4 A.M. in the wee hours of the morning, between 4 A.M. and 8 A.M. in the early morning, between 8 A.M. and noon in the morning, between noon and 4 P.M. in the afternoon, between 4 P.M. and 8 P.M. in the evening, or between 8 P.M. and midnight at night.

- \_\_\_ a. 12 midnight to 4 A.M.--wee hours of morning
- \_\_\_ b. 4 A.M. to 8 A.M.--early morning
- \_\_\_ c. 8 A.M. to 12 noon--morning
- \_\_\_ d. 12 noon to 4 P.M.--afternoon
- \_\_\_ e. 4 P.M. to 8 P.M.--evening
- \_\_\_ f. 8 P.M. to 12 midnight--night

I-23. (Other than time off for treatment) did this incident cause you to lose any days from work?

1. YES	2. NO
--------	-------



I-23a. In all, how much time did you lose from work?

\_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEWER: GO TO NEXT INCIDENT THAT HAS HAPPENED SINCE JUNE 1 OF THIS YEAR, 1966; OR, IF NO MORE INCIDENTS, RETURN TO QUESTIONNAIRE, Q. 19, page 13.

residents

APPENDIX A  
SURVEY INSTRUMENT  
FOR  
A STUDY OF CRIME AGAINST RESIDENTS  
OF METROPOLITAN AREAS

Survey Research Center  
The University of Michigan  
Project 947  
June, 1966

Sam. Bk. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Do not write in above space.

A STUDY OF CRIME AGAINST RESIDENTS OF METROPOLITAN AREAS

1. Place Interviewer's Label Here

2. PSU: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Your Int. No. \_\_\_\_\_

4. Date of Int. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Length of Int. \_\_\_\_\_

(minutes)

I'm            (name) from the Survey Research Center at the University of Michigan. We're doing a study for the National Crime Commission on crime against residents in the community. As you may know, the President and the Congress appointed a Commission to look into the problems of crime and law enforcement in our country and to come up with some solutions. I'd like to talk to you because you can help the Commission in their work your answers in this study. Your answers are strictly confidential since this is a statistical study and no names are used.

1. About how long have you lived at this address?

\_\_\_\_\_ Years (IF MORE THAN 15 YEARS OR ALWAYS LIVED HERE, SKIP TO Q.6, PAGE 2)

2. Since 1950, what is the longest time you have lived at any one address?

\_\_\_\_\_ Years

3. Just before you moved here, in what city did you live?

\_\_\_\_\_ CITY OR TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE

(IF (WASHINGTON/CHICAGO/BOSTON) ASK:)

3a. What was your address? \_\_\_\_\_

3b. Was that in the city or in the suburbs?

1. City

2. Suburbs

4. For how long did you live there

\_\_\_\_\_ Years

5. If you think back to about 1950, since that time, what city did you live in most of the time?

\_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State

(IF (WASHINGTON/CHICAGO/BOSTON) ASK:)

5a. What was your address? \_\_\_\_\_

5b. Was that in the city or in the suburbs?

1. City

2. Suburbs

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

6. On the whole, do you like living in this neighborhood, or not?

1. Yes, like

2. No

6a. What are the main things you especially like about living around here?

---

---

---

---

---

6b. Are there any things you don't like? (IF YES, DESCRIBE)

---

---

---

---

6c. What are the main things you don't like about living around here?

---

---

---

---

---

6d. Are there any things you do like? (IF YES, DESCRIBE)

---

---

---

---

Compared to other neighborhoods, do things go on here that might give this neighborhood a bad name?

1. Yes

2. No

→ SKIP TO Q. 8

7a. What kinds of things might give this neighborhood a bad name?

---

---

---

7b. What do you think can be done about it?

---

---

8. Are the people living in this neighborhood quiet or are some pretty noisy and disturb the neighborhood?

1. Quiet

2. Some noisy

9. Would you say that the people living in this neighborhood keep out of trouble with the law, or are there some who regularly get in trouble with the law?

1. Keep out of trouble

2. Some get in trouble

10. Have you ever had to call the police about anyone in this neighborhood?

1. Yes

2. No

10a. When was the last time you called them about someone in the neighborhood?

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

10b. What was that about?

---

---

11. When you think about the chances of getting robbed, threatened, beaten up, or anything of that sort, would you say your neighborhood is (READ ALTERNATIVES):

\_\_\_ 1. Very safe as compared to other neighborhoods in town? → SKIP TO Q. 12

\_\_\_ 2. About average?

\_\_\_ 3. Less safe than most?

\_\_\_ 4. One of the worst in town?

( \_\_\_ 8. Don't know - DO NOT READ)

- 11a. Is there so much trouble in this neighborhood that you would like to move away from here if you could?

1. Yes

2. No

3. Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

12. How about crimes happening in your neighborhood--would you say that they are committed mostly by the people who live here in this neighborhood or mostly by outsiders?

\_\_\_ 1. People who live here

\_\_\_ 2. Half and half

\_\_\_ 3. Outsiders

\_\_\_ 8. Don't know who commits them

13. What types of people do you think they (the people who commit crimes) might be?

---

---

---

4. I am going to show you some cards about different kinds of crimes. I would like you to tell me if any of the things on each card have happened to you personally in 1965 or 1966. By a crime, I mean anything somebody could be sent to prison or fined for doing or even trying to do.

(IF RESPONDENT BALKS AT SERIES, SAYING HE HAS NEVER HAD ANY CRIMES HAPPEN TO HIM, SAY:) We have found that many of the things we are interested in are hard to remember unless we ask specifically about them. I'm sure we'll find going through the cards a big help.

HAND CARDS A-J TO R, ONE AT A TIME; PROCEED THROUGH SERIES, READING ALL ITEMS ON EACH CARD, GIVING RESPONDENT AMPLE TIME TO CONSIDER AND REPLY TO EACH ITEM ON EACH CARD.

IF A CRIME IS MENTIONED IN Q. 14, THEN ASK Q. 14a WHETHER THE SAME KIND OF CRIME AS THAT JUST DESCRIBED HAS HAPPENED TO RESPONDENT AT ANY OTHER TIME DURING 1965-66.

(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

A: BURGLARY--BREAKING AND ENTRY

- |                                                                                                           |                                |                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Someone breaking into your home? (Or garage, shed, store, office?)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Trying to break in?                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Have you ever found:                                                                                   |                                |                                   |             |
| (a) a <u>door jimmied</u> ?                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| (b) a <u>lock forced</u> ?                                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| (c) a window forced open?                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 4. Has something been <u>taken or stolen from your home</u> ? (Or from a garage, shed, store, or office?) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 5. Has anyone tried to steal anything of yours from a <u>locker</u> or <u>safe</u> ?                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

CARD B: ROBBERY

- |                                                                              |                                |                                   |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Something taken directly from you by force or by threatening to harm you? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Hold up or stick up?                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Mugging or yoking?                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 4. Strong-arm robbery?                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 5. Money or bicycles taken by force?                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 6. Violent purse snatching?                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 7. <u>Any attempts</u> to rob you by force?                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

CARD C: THEFT-STEALING

ANYTHING ELSE STOLEN:

- |                                             |                                |                                   |             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Car stolen?                              | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Things stolen from car?                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Hub caps, tires, battery taken from car? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 4. Bicycle stolen?                          | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

-----  
(CARD C CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)



(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

(CARD C CONTINUED)

- |                                                                             |                                |                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 5. Purse snatched, things taken from purse?                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 6. Pocket picked?                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 7. Coat or hat stolen in restaurant or bar?                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 8. Things stolen from you while on bus, train, boat or plane? In a station? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 9. Luggage stolen?                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 10. Things taken from mail-box?                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 11. <u>Any attempts to steal anything?</u>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

CARD D: VANDALISM OR ARSON

THINGS PURPOSELY DAMAGED OR SET FIRE TO:

- |                                             |                                |                                   |             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Window broken maliciously?               | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Property broken or damaged deliberately? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Fire deliberately set?                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

(CARD D CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

(CARD D CONTINUED)

- |                                                                                                      |                                |                                   |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 4. Car damaged maliciously--<br>antenna broken, lights<br>broken, tires slashed,<br>paint scratched? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 5. Walls marked, fences or other<br>property on premises damaged?                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 6. Teenagers or children bother-<br>ing you by mischief?                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

CARD E: ASSAULT

SOMEONE TRYING TO HURT YOU  
PHYSICALLY OR THE THREAT OF  
INJURY IN ANY OF THESE WAYS:

- |                                                                            |                                |                                   |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Beaten up?                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Attacked with a weapon (club,<br>knife, gun, hammer, bottle,<br>chair)? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Stones or other dangerous<br>objects thrown at you?                     | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 4. Hit or kicked?                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 5. Fight picked with you?                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 6. Any attempts or threats to<br>assault you or beat you up?               | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

CARD F: SERIOUS AUTO OFFENSES

- |                                                                                 |                                |                                   |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Hit and run accident?                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Trying to force you off the road or into an accident?                        | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Deliberately driving a car at you?                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 4. Someone failing to identify himself after damaging or running into your car? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

CARD G: SEX OFFENSES

- |                                       |                                |                                   |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Someone peeping in your windows?   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Indecent exposure in front of you? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 3. Rape or attempted rape?            | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 4. Molested or sexually abused?       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

CARD H: THREATS

- |                                                                    |                                |                                   |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Blackmail?                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |
| 2. Threatening or obscene or insulting letters or telephone calls? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes → | _____ Times |

-----  
(CARD H CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

(CARD H CONTINUED)

- |                                                                                                            |                                |                                 |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 3. Someone demanding money with threat to harm you if you don't pay?                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 4. Someone demanding anything else with threats?                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 5. Someone threatening to make a false report about you to the police or to your employer or someone else? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 6. Someone selling "protection"?                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |

CARD I: FRAUDS, FORGERIES,  
SWINDLES

- |                                                                                         |                                |                                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Passing worthless check, counterfeit money?                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 2. Someone forging your name to something?                                              | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 3. Someone pretending to be somebody else to get you to give something or do something? | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 4. Being cheated by a confidence game? A swindle?                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |
| 5. Selling you worthless things by making false claims about them?                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes | → _____ Times |

(CARD I CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

(IF YES TO Q. 14)

14. Has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

14a. How many times has that happened to you in 1965 or 1966?

(CARD I CONTINUED)

6. Selling you something stolen or something they had no right to sell?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

7. Embezzling: misusing money you trusted someone with?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

CARD J: OTHER CRIMES

1. False testimony against you in court?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

2. False accusation to police?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

3. Illegal action by police or other officials?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

4. Kidnapping?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

5. Prowler?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

6. Defamation of character or slander--someone trying to ruin your reputation?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

7. ANYTHING ELSE?

2. No

1. Yes

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEWER: ADD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INCIDENTS THAT R HAS REPORTED IN 14a AS HAPPENING TO HIM IN 1965 OR 1966:

\_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL

- 15 Now thinking back over your entire life, what would you say was the worst crime that has ever happened to you--the very worst thing in all your life? (IF R SAYS NO CRIMES HAVE EVER HAPPENED TO HIM SAY: "I mean at any time in your life, no matter how long ago." IF STILL NO: "Not even little kinds of things that I've mentioned?")
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

16. INTERVIEWER: COMPLETE AN INCIDENT FORM FOR EACH INCIDENT MENTIONED IN Q. 14 AND 14a. IF THE INCIDENT HAPPENED TO R AT OTHER TIMES DURING 1965 OR 1966, BE SURE TO COMPLETE AN INCIDENT FORM FOR EACH TIME IN 1965 OR 1966. IF "WORST" CRIME IS ONE WHICH HAPPENED IN 1965 OR 1966, INDICATE BY CHECKING "1" FOR Q. 1-2b AND "1" FOR Q. 1-2c. IF "WORST" DID NOT OCCUR IN 1965 OR 1966, BE SURE TO COMPLETE AN INCIDENT FORM FOR IT. "WORST" CRIME IS (CHECK ONE):

- ☐ 1. Same as one in Q. 14 or Q. 14a
- ☐ 2. New incident form completed
- ☐ 3. No crimes ever

Now we'd like to go back to the first incident you mentioned that happened to you and ask you a few more details about it.

17. Now, I'd like to ask you whether any of the things on each card have happened to anyone who lives here with you, that is anything that has happened in 1965 or 1966.

(HAND CARDS A-J TO R, ONE AT A TIME, PROCEED THROUGH SERIES BUT THIS TIME DO NOT READ EACH ITEM ON THE CARD. IF R READS, AS YOU HAND EACH CARD, ASK, "Has anything on this card happened in 1965 or 1966 to anyone who lives here with you?" IF R HAS DIFFICULTY READING, READ ALL ITEMS ON EACH CARD. RECORD ALL THESE INCIDENTS IN Q. 17a-17b.

17a. What happened and to whom did it happen?

17b. How many times has that happened to (VICTIM) or to anyone else who lives here in 1965 or 1966?

-----

(SERIES CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)  
[RECORD CRIMES ON P. 13]

17a. What happened?	To whom? (VICTIM: SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP TO R)	17b. How many times has that happened in 1965 or 1966?
1. _____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____

(IF NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 17)

18. Has anyone picked a fight or beaten up your children, stole things from them at school, stolen their toys, or bothered or molested them in 1965 or 1966?

1. Yes



RECORD IN Q. 17a

2. No

(IF NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 17)

19. How about auto theft, has the car of anyone who lives here been stolen or broken into in 1965 or 1966?

1. Yes



RECORD IN Q. 17a

2. No

(IF NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 17 )

20. Has anyone taken something from the (house/apartment) that belongs to someone who lives here in 1965 or 1966?

1. Yes



RECORD IN Q. 17a

2. No

(IF NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 17)

21. Has anyone who lives here had any property stolen in 1965 or 1966?

1. Yes



RECORD IN Q. 17a

2. No

22. Thinking about other members of your household--what would you say was the very worst crime that ever happened to any one of them?
- 
- 

23. INTERVIEWER: COMPLETE AN INCIDENT FORM FOR EACH INCIDENT RECORDED IN Q. 17a. IF INCIDENT HAPPENED TO ANOTHER MEMBER OF R'S HOUSEHOLD OR MORE THAN ONCE TO THE SAME HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, BE SURE TO COMPLETE AN INCIDENT FORM FOR EACH TIME IN 1965 OR 1966. IF "WORST" CRIME IS ONE WHICH HAPPENED IN 1965 OR 1966, INDICATE BY CHECKING "1" FOR Q. I-2b AND "1" FOR Q. I-2c. IF "WORST" DID NOT OCCUR IN 1965 OR 1966, BE SURE TO COMPLETE AN INCIDENT FORM FOR IT. OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS' WORST CRIME IS (CHECK ONE):

- ☐ 1. Same as one in Q. 17a  
☐ 2. New incident form completed  
☐ 3. No crimes ever

Now we'd like to get a few more details about the first incident you mentioned that happened to (FIRST OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER VICTIM).

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

24. (Other than what you have told me about already) has any relative or close friend of yours ever been seriously injured as a result of a crime? (IF ASKED FOR DEFINITION, "SERIOUSLY INJURED" MEANS: Requiring a stay in the hospital or permanent physical impairment.)

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

→ GO TO Q. 25

- 24a. Could you tell when that happened? (IF MORE THAN ONE SUCH CASE, ASK FOR THE MOST RECENT.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year

- 24b. To whom did this happen? (SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP TO R. IF RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO MORE THAN ONE VICTIM, ASK FOR RELATIONSHIP OF "the one closest to you.")
- \_\_\_\_\_



25. Besides the things that have happened to you or the other people in your house, have you ever seen anything happening that you thought was against the law, a crime or probahly a crime?

1. Yes

2. No

→ GO TO Q. 26

25a. What happened? (IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK ABOUT THE MOST RECENT)

---

---

25b. Did you call or tell the police about it or get someone else to report it?

1. Yes

→ SKIP TO Q. 25d

2. No

25c. Why didn't you tell the police about it? (PROBE FULLY. IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, ASK WHICH WAS MOST IMPORTANT AND UNDERLINE IT.)

---

---

---

(SKIP TO Q. 26)

(ASK ONLY OF PEOPLE WHO SAID YES, THEY REPORTED IN Q. 25b)

25d. Did you ever see a crime or something that looked like it might be a crime and not tell the police about it? (IF NO, PROBE:) You never saw any other crime?

\_\_\_ 1. Never saw any other crime → (SKIP TO Q. 26)

\_\_\_ 2. Saw but always reported → (SKIP TO Q. 26)

\_\_\_ 3. Saw but did not report

25e. Why didn't you report it? (PROBE FULLY. IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, ASK WHICH WAS MOST IMPORTANT AND UNDERLINE IT.)

---

---

---

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

26. A number of people don't call the police when they see someone commit a crime. What do you think are the main reasons why people don't call the police in such cases?

---

---

---

27. Do you think a police officer should have the right to stop you any where outside your home and ask you to identify yourself by giving your name and where you live?

1. Yes

2. Depends

3. No

ASK 27a., THEN  
SKIP TO Q. 29

27a. Why do you feel this way? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

28. How about asking you more than your name and address? Do you think a police officer should have the right (be able) to ask you questions about what you are doing there, where you have been, and things like that?

1. Yes

2. Depends

3. No

28a. Why do you think he should (not) have the right to do that?

---

---

---

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

29. Do you think that a police officer should have a right to search you if he stops you?

1. Yes

2. Depends

3. No

29a. Why do you feel this way? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

30. Suppose a police officer thinks you may have committed a crime. Should he have the right to question you about a lot of things to find out? (IF R SAYS HE NEVER DOES ANY THING WRONG, SAY: "Well let's just suppose.")

1. Yes

2. No

30a. Why do you think he should (not) have the right to ask that?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

31. Now we'd like to ask you if you have ever been in a court where a criminal case was being tried either as a witness or as a member of a jury. First, have you ever been in court as a witness in a criminal case?

1. Yes

2. No → SKIP TO Q. 32

31a. When was the last time?

\_\_\_\_\_ Month \_\_\_\_\_ Year

31b. Were you asked to be a witness for the defense or for the prosecution?

1. Defense

2. Prosecution

3. Don't know

31c. How many times did you appear at court (in connection with this case)?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

31d. Did you have to take off time from work to appear?

1. Yes

2. No

31e. How much time did you take off (for the longest time you spent at court)?

31f. How long did you spend (what was the longest time you spent) at court?

\_\_\_\_\_

31g. Were you generally satisfied with the way the case was tried?

1. Yes

2. No

31h. Why not? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(ASK EVERYONE)

32. Did anyone ever ask you to be a witness and you weren't for some reason?

1. Yes

2. No

32a. What was the reason you weren't a witness? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

33. If you were to have the information (again), would you volunteer to be a witness?

1. Yes

2. No

33a. Why do you feel this way? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

34. Have you ever served on a jury or a grand jury?

1. Yes

2. No

35. Were you ever on trial as a defendant in a criminal case?

1. Yes

2. No

35a. What kind of case was that? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

35b. How did it come out? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

36. Thinking about crime in this neighborhood, do you think things have been getting better, getting worse or staying about the same during the past few years?

1. Better

3. Worse

2. Same

8. Don't know

36a. In what ways? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

37. What do you think would be the most important thing that can be done here to cut down the amount of crime in this neighborhood?

Anything else? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

38. (Other than what you've told me) do you think there's a lot, something, or very little that you as an individual can do about crime in this neighborhood?

1. A lot

2. Something

3. Very little

8. Don't know

38a. Why do you feel this way? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

39. What about the city government, (the mayor and council/the District Commission). Do you feel they are doing a very good job, a fairly good job, or not too good a job when it comes to fighting crime and protecting citizens against crime?

1. Very good job

2. Fairly good job

3. Not too good a job

39a. Why is that? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

40. Have you ever gotten together with other people around here or has any group or organization you belong to met and discussed the problem of crime or taken some sort of action to combat crime?

1. Yes

2. No

40a. Who got together about this? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

40b. What did you do? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

41. Turning now to a different subject: The demonstrations, marches, and picketing in the news today--How do you feel about them? Do you think they are generally good or bad? (PROBE FOR FULL AND COMPLETE RESPONSE, E.G., "Why?")  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

42. Do you think these demonstrations, marches and picketing are a very serious, a somewhat serious, or no danger to keeping order in our cities?

1. Very serious

2. Somewhat serious

3. No danger

4. Don't know

43. Whenever there are demonstrations, marches, or picketing these days, the police are there to handle matters that may come up. How do you feel about the way they usually handle such matters here in (Boston/Chicago/Washington, D.C.). Do you feel they do a very good job, a fairly good job, or a poor job?

1. Very good

2. Fairly good

8. Don't know

3. Poor

43a. What do you like about the way the police handle these situations?

---

---

---

---

43b. Are there any ways they might better handle these situations? (DESCRIBE)

---

---

---

---

43c. What don't you like about the way they handle these situations?

---

---

---

---

43d. How might they better handle these situations?

---

---

---

---

44. Now, we'd like to ask you some questions about the law and courts here: From your own experience or from what you hear, do you think that the criminal courts in (Washington/Boston/Chicago) always give people accused of crimes a fair trial?

1. Yes

2. No

44a. In what ways might some one not get a fair trial? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---



45. How do you feel about the laws and sentences that are usually handed out in criminal cases here. What about the judges and the sentences that are usually handed out? Do you think they are too lenient, too harsh, or about right? (PROBE FOR FULL AND COMPLETE RESPONSE, E.G., "In what ways?")

---

---

---

---

46. Turning now to the courts and their rulings, do you think that the courts have gone too far in making rules favoring and protecting people who get into trouble with the law? (PROBE FOR FULL AND COMPLETE RESPONSE, E.G., "In what ways?")

---

---

---

---

47. Do you think that too much attention now is being given to protecting the rights of people who get into trouble with the police?

1. Yes

2. No

8. Don't know



47a. Why do you say that? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

48. Now, we'd like to talk about the police in this neighborhood: would you say that in general the police in this neighborhood are doing a very good job, a fairly good job, or not too good a job?

1. Very good

2. Fairly good

3. Not too good

8. Don't know

48a. Are there any particular ways they aren't doing a good job?

1. Yes

2. No

48b. In what ways?

48c. In what ways aren't they doing a good job?

49. Do you think the police get along better, worse, or about the same with the people who live in this neighborhood as they do with people in other neighborhoods in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?

1. Better

2. About the same

3. Worse

49a. Is that mostly because of the way the people who live here are or because of the way the police are?

1. People who live here

2. Both

3. Police

8. Don't know

50. Compared to other neighborhoods, do the (Washington/Chicago/Boston) police have a higher reputation or a poorer reputation in this neighborhood?

1. Higher

2. Same

3. Poorer

8. Don't know

51. Some people say that how the police treat you depends on who you are. Do you think this is true?

1. Yes

2. Sometimes

3. No

→ SKIP TO Q. 51c.

51a. What sort of people are treated well and what sort are treated not so well?

WELL TREATED:

POORLY TREATED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(IF NEGROES ARE MENTIONED ASK Q. 51b.)

51b. What have you personally seen that affected your ideas of how the police treat Negroes in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(ASK IF NEGROES NOT MENTIONED IN Q. 51a. OR R ANSWERED "No" TO Q. 51.)

51c. If a man is a Negro, do you think this usually makes a difference in how he is treated by the police in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?

1. Yes

2. No

51d. In what way? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

51e. What have you personally seen that affected your ideas of how the police treat Negroes in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

52. Do you think that the police are generally too lenient, too harsh, or about right in dealing with people who are suspected of breaking the law?

---

---

---

53. How many police do you think there are on the (Washington/Chicago/Boston) police force who just enjoy pushing people around and giving them a hard time? Would you say there are many, quite a few, or only a small number?

1. Many	2. Quite a few	3. Small number	4. None	8. Don't know
---------	----------------	-----------------	---------	---------------

54. Some people say that police officers take bribes and payoffs. Do you think that the police in this (district/precinct) [area] are doing that?

1. Yes	2. No	8. Don't know
--------	-------	---------------

54a. Would you say that most of the officers or only some of them do that?

1. Most	2. Some
---------	---------

5. If there were more Negroes on the police force, do you think people in your neighborhood would cooperate more, about the same, or less with the police?

1. More	2. Same	3. Less	8. Don't know
---------	---------	---------	---------------

55a. Why would this make people (more/less) cooperative? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

56. Now we'd like to turn to a slightly different topic--the general public's opinion of the police. Do you think that the general public's opinion of the police has changed in the past five years?

1. Yes

2. No

8. Don't know

56a. In what ways has it changed? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

57. In the last few years, do you think that the police have changed in the way they act toward the public?

1. Have changed

2. Have not changed

8. Don't know

57a. In what ways have they changed? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

58. Do you think that in general the public helps as much as they should when they see police officers in trouble?

1. Yes

2. No

8. Don't know

58a. Are there any ways they could help more? (IF YES, DESCRIBE)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

58b. In what ways could they help more?  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

59. Why do you think they don't help more? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

60. Do you think there should be more use of police dogs than there is now?

1. Yes

2. No

60a. Why do you say that? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

61. If a young man had a choice between being a city policeman and getting a job paying just as much in the construction business do you think he would be making a mistake if he became a policeman?

1. Yes

2. No

61a. Why do you feel this way? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

62. Some people say you would have to replace at least half the police now on the force to get a really good police force here in (Washington/Chicago/Boston). Do you think that is true or not?

1. Yes, true

2. No, not true

62a. Why do you say that? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

63. Do you think the (City/D.C. Metropolitan) police should be paid very much more, somewhat more, or about what they are paid now?

1. Very much more

2. Somewhat more

3. Same pay

4. Less

8. Don't know

64. Considering every thing about the way the police do their job would you say that you had, great respect for the police, or little respect for them, or mixed feelings about them?

1. Great respect

2. Little respect

3. Mixed feelings

8. Don't know

65. Now I'd like to ask some other questions. Do you have a good friend or a relative who is a member of the (D.C. Metropolitan/Chicago/Boston) police force? (IF YES, PROBE TO ASCERTAIN RELATIONSHIP.)

1. Yes

2. No → SKIP TO Q. 65b.

65a. Who?

1. Friend

2. Relative

3. Both

SKIP TO Q. 66

- 65b. Do you know any policemen well enough to call them by name?

1. Yes

2. No

65c. Is he a member of the (D.C. Metropolitan/Chicago/Boston) police force?

1. Yes → SKIP TO Q. 66

2. No → SKIP TO Q. 66

- 65d. Do you know any policemen well enough to say hello to?

1. Yes

2. No

65e. Is he a member of the (D.C. Metropolitan/Chicago/Boston) police force?

1. Yes

2. No

66. When was the last time you talked to a policeman about something official--like getting a ticket or reporting something that was wrong? (IF NEVER, PROBE: Not even for anything like getting a driver's license or anything like that?)

- ☐ 1. Within past week
- ☐ 2. More than a week but less than a month ago
- ☐ 3. More than a month but less than a year ago
- ☐ 4. More than a year ago
- ☐ 0. Never → (SKIP TO Q. 68)

66a. Did you talk by telephone or in person?

☐ 1. Telephone

☐ 2. In person

66b. What was the reason for your speaking to the policeman? (DESCRIBE FULLY BEING SURE TO INDICATE THE KIND OF INCIDENT INVOLVED, ITS SERIOUSNESS, AND THE ROLE OF R.)

---

---

---

67. On the whole did the policeman (policemen) in this case act as you think (he/they) should?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

☐ 3. Yes & No  
(mixed reaction)

☐ 4. Yes & No  
(different policemen)

67a. What did you like about the way (he/they) acted? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

67b. What didn't you like about the way (he/they) acted? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

(IF NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)

67c. How did the officer(s) treat you as a person? (How did you feel about what he did to you as a person?)

---

---



➡ (ASK EVERYONE)

68. When was the last time you talked with a policeman about something that was not official--socially, or just to say hello, or even out of curiosity to ask what was going on?

- \_\_\_ 1. Within past week  
\_\_\_ 2. More than a week but less than a year ago  
\_\_\_ 3. More than a month but less than a year ago  
\_\_\_ 4. More than a year ago  
0. Never

(IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT AS TO WHETHER THE OFFICIAL OR THE SOCIAL CONTACT WAS MOST RECENT, ASK Q. 69; IF NO DOUBT, CHECK WITHOUT ASKING)

69. Which contact - the social or the official one - was most recent?

- ### 3. No contact

70. Have you yourself ever seen a policeman doing anything you felt was wrong?

2. No

70a. What is the most serious thing you ever saw a police officer do that was wrong?

70b. Has anyone told you about something they saw a police officer do that was wrong?

2. No

70c. What was the most serious thing anyone told you they saw a police officer do that was wrong?

(ASK UNLESS ALREADY MENTIONED IN Q. 70)

71. Have you ever had an experience where you saw a police officer using physical force of some kind toward a person?

1. Yes

2. No

71a. How do you feel about the way he handled the situation? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

72. Other than regular police work, do you know of anything the police are doing to work with people in this community?

1. Yes

2. No

72a. What are they doing?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

72b. How do you feel about what they are doing?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

72c. Have you personally had any kind of contact with the police in connection with that? (DESCRIBE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

72d. Is there anything you think the police should be doing to work with the people in this community? (DESCRIBE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

73. Since there has been all this talk about crime, we would like to know if you yourself have done anything in any way to protect yourself against the dangers of crime. First lets talk about what you have done about your (house/apartment). Do you have any special locks on your doors, locks or bars on windows, additional lights outside your (house/apartment)?

1. Yes

2. No → SKIP TO Q. 74

(IF YES, INDICATE ALL THAT APPLY AND ASK:)

73a. What made you decide (to put them on/to do that)? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

73a. Why decided?

\_\_\_ 1. Locks on door →

\_\_\_ 2. Locks or bars on windows →

\_\_\_ 3. Additional lights →

74. What else, if anything, have you done to protect your (house/apartment)?

---

---

---

74a. What made you decide to do that?

---

---

75. Do you own or rent this (house/apartment)?

1. Own

→ SKIP TO Q. 76

2. Rent

(IF RENTS, ASK:)

75a. Have the owners or managers of the building done anything to protect it from crime or mischief, like putting more secure locks on entrances, locks or bars on windows, additional lights, provided a doorman, or done something else to protect against crime?

1. Yes

2. No

(INDICATE WHAT WAS DONE)

- ☐ 1. More secure locks on building entrances
- ☐ 2. Locks or bars on windows
- ☐ 3. Additional lights
- ☐ 4. Doorman, other attendant
- ☐ 7. Other, (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

75b. What is your monthly rent, including utilities?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

(IF OWNS:)

76. What is the present market value of your house?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

77. How many rooms are there in your (house/apartment), not counting bathrooms?

\_\_\_\_\_ Rooms

78. Do you own an automobile?

1. Yes



SKIP TO Q. 79

2. No

78a. Does anyone else in the family (living here with you) own an automobile?

1. Yes

2. No



SKIP TO Q. 81

(ASK IF ANY AUTOMOBILES IN HOUSEHOLD)

79. Do any of these automobiles (Does this automobile) have theft insurance or a comprehensive policy that includes theft insurance?

1. Yes (any one)

2. No

80. What do you (or other members of the family) do, if any thing, to protect the car(s)? (READ ALTERNATIVES AND CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY)

\_\_\_ 1. Lock on hood

\_\_\_ 2. Lock doors

\_\_\_ 3. Put in garage

\_\_\_ 7. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ 0. Nothing

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

81. Are you a licensed driver?

1. Yes

2. No

82. Is anyone else in your household a licensed driver?

1. Yes

2. No

83. In what ways, have you changed your habits because of fear of crime:

- ☐ 1. Stay off streets at night
- ☐ 2. Use taxis at night
- ☐ 3. Avoid being out alone
- ☐ 4. Avoid talking to strangers
- ☐ 7. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ 0. Have not changed ways at all

84. When you go out, do you ever carry anything to protect yourself?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

84a. What do you carry? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

84b. When do you do this? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

85. Do you now have an insurance policy that protects your house and belongings against theft or burglary?

1. Yes

2. No

85a. What kind of insurance policy is it? Is it a general home owners policy, or is it a policy just on theft or burglary, or is it some other kind?

- ☐ 1. General home owners  
☐ 2. Theft or burglary only  
☐ 3. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ 8. Don't really know

85b. Is there any reason why you haven't taken out insurance of this kind?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

SKIP TO Q. 87

(ASK Q. 85c IF R HAS THEFT INSURANCE AND HAD NO ROBBERY OR BURGLARY OR THEFT INCIDENTS FROM HOUSE. IF HAS HAD SUCH INCIDENTS, SKIP TO Q. 86)

85c. Have you ever filed a claim on this policy for theft or burglary?

1. Yes

2. No

→ SKIP TO Q. 86

85d. How long ago was that?

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

85e. What was it for? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

85f. Did you get the amount of money you felt it was worth?

1. Yes

2. No

(IF HAS INSURANCE AND HAS HAD THEFT INCIDENTS)

86. Has there ever been a time when you could have filed a claim and didn't for some reason?

1. Yes

2. No

86a. What was the reason you didn't file a claim? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(ASK EVERYONE)

→ 87. Do you or does any member of the household own a firearm (a gun of any kind--pistol, rifle, shotgun)?

1. Yes

2. No

→ GO TO Q. 88

87a. Is the weapon for use in hunting or protection or perhaps some of both?

\_\_\_ 1. Hunting, marksmanship, sport

\_\_\_ 2. Protection

\_\_\_ 3. Both

\_\_\_ 4. Only as part of protective service job

\_\_\_ 5. None of the above (curio, collector, ornamental)

\_\_\_ 7. Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

88. Now I'd like to ask you some other questions. Do you know the name of the chief of police here in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)?

\_\_\_\_\_ (Name)



89. Would you say there has been an increase in violent crime here in (Washington/Chicago/Boston)? I mean attacks on people--like shootings, stabbings, and rapes. Would you say that there's now very much more of this sort of thing, just a little bit more, not much difference, or that there is no more than five years ago? (IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A RESIDENT LESS THAN 5 YEARS: Well, from what you've heard....)

- ☐ 1. Very much more  
☐ 2. Just a little bit more  
☐ 3. Not much difference  
☐ 4. No increase  
☐ 5. Even less  
☐ 8. Don't know

90. About how many people would you guess are murdered in (Washington/Chicago/Boston) each month: Just give me your best guess. (PROBE: 1, 5, 10, 50, 100?)

\_\_\_\_\_ Actual number      \_\_\_\_\_ No idea at all

91. If you were accused of a crime and you knew of someone who could clear your name but for some reason didn't want to get involved, how could you get that person to make a statement at your trial?

☐ 1. Yes, knows of subpoena power

☐ 2. No, don't know

92. Now just a few questions about the people who live here and we'll be through. How many people are there, children as well as adults, in your family who live at this address with you? (NOT COUNTING RESPONDENT)

\_\_\_\_\_ People

93. Are there any (other) people who share this (house/apartment) with you?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

93a. How many?

\_\_\_\_\_

94. Have all the people living here now lived here since January 1965?

1. Yes

2. No

(IF NO, PROBE TO GET AGE AND SEX AND NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE HOUSEHOLD.)

	AGE	SEX	NUMBER OF MONTHS
a.	___	___	___
b.	___	___	___
c.	___	___	___
d.	___	___	___

95. Has anyone moved out of the household since January 1965? (INCLUDE DECEASED)

1. Yes

2. No

(IF YES, PROBE TO GET AGE AND SEX AND MONTHS LIVED IN HOUSEHOLD FROM JANUARY 1965 TO TIME LEFT)

	AGE	SEX	NUMBER OF MONTHS
a.	___	___	___
b.	___	___	___
c.	___	___	___
d.	___	___	___

96. Are you (READ ALTERNATIVES):

1. Married

2. Widowed

3. Divorced

4. Separated

5. Never married

97. What is your occupation? \_\_\_\_\_

97a. What kind of work do you do on your job? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

98. What is the highest grade you attended in school? (CIRCLE HIGHEST LEVEL)

\_\_\_ Never attended school

K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

High School Diploma

College 1 2 3 4 5 6 or more

Bus/Tech 1 2 3 4 or more

INDICATE IF HAS HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

1. Yes

2. No

(ASK Q. 99 IF R NOT HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND LIVES WITH OTHERS. IF RESPONDENT IS HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, LIVES ALONE, OR THERE IS NO ACKNOWLEDGED HEAD, SKIP TO Q. 102.)

99. What is the occupation of the head of the household? \_\_\_\_\_

99a. What kind of work does he do on his job? \_\_\_\_\_

100. What is his marital status (READ ALTERNATIVES):

1. Married

2. Widowed

3. Divorced

4. Separated

5. Never married

101. What was the last grade in school attended by the head? (CIRCLE HIGHEST LEVEL)

\_\_\_ Never attended school

K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

High School Diploma

College 1 2 3 4 5 6 or more

Bus/tech 1 2 3 4 or more

INDICATE IF HAS HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

1. Yes

2. No

→ (ASK EVERYONE)

102. Which of the people living here were working at a regular job last week?

- ☐ 0. None
- ☐ 1. Male head only
- ☐ 2. Female head only
- ☐ 3. Both male head and female spouse
- ☐ 4. One person, other than head or spouse
- ☐ 5. More than one person, but none of the above applicable

103. About what was your total family income last year--1965--from all the members of the family together including all sources such as wages, profits, interest, and so on? (HAND CARD) Just give me the letter on the card that fits.

- |                                             |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> a. Under \$3,000   | <input type="checkbox"/> e. \$10,000-\$14,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> b. \$3,000-\$4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> f. \$15,000-\$19,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> c. \$5,000-\$6,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> g. \$20,000-\$24,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> d. \$7,000-\$9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> h. \$25,000 and over |

104. Does anyone here work nights--3 nights a week or more outside the home regularly?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

105. Is there someone, other than a child under 10, who is usually at home here during the day?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

106. Do you have a telephone here in this (house/apartment)?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

106a. Is there a phone in the building that you can use whenever you want to?

☐ 1. Yes

☐ 2. No

107. How near by is the closest store that sells liquor?

- ☐ 1. Same building
- ☐ 2. Adjacent building
- ☐ 3. Less than one block
- ☐ 4. One block but less than two
- ☐ 5. Two to three blocks
- ☐ 6. More than three blocks

108. Thank you for your cooperation. That completes the questions we have. Is there anything else you'd like to mention about the problem of crime in this area that you think the National Crime Commission ought to be informed about?

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

109. Would you like to hear how this survey came out? (IF YES, THEN SAY:) Let's see, I have your address on this cover sheet. Could you give me your name? Thank you.

\_\_\_\_\_(NAME)